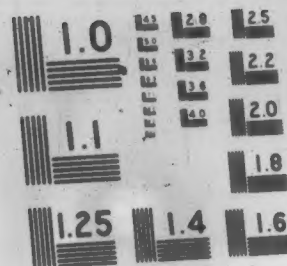


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

TECHNICAL

TARGET

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

63

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 63

VIRGINIA

Thirteenth Cavalry
(Sixteenth Battalion,
Fifth Cavalry)

through

Capt. Thurmond's Co.
(Partisan Rangers),
Cavalry



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths; promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

13
 formerly

Shelby County

C. 1862
 C. 1864
 C. 1866
 C. 1868

Little, Joseph B. . .	C	C	C	C	1862-1868
Wells, David C. . .	-	2	1	1	C.
Bell, James Jr. . .	-	1	-	-	-
Little, Stephen G. . .	-	2	-	-	-
Edwards, Luther R. . .	-	2	2	2	1.
Peters, John H. . .	-	2	2	2	-
James, David C. . .	-	-	-	2	-

Index

See Co. H, 5 Va. Cav. P. A.
 for prior rolls

All Rolls filed herewith.

13

Virginia Cavalry

formerly

Fighting Cavalry

Co. D, 5th Va. Cav.
Co. A, 1st Va. Cav.
Co. B, 1st Va. Cav.

	C.	C.	C.	Remarks
Bliss, Robert D.	1.	-	-	
Bliss, Edward A.	1.	-	-	
Dunn, Andrew	2.	-	-	
Chivers, James	2.	-	-	
Bliss, Stephen A.	2.	-	-	
Riddle, James Craig	1.	1	1. C.	Released
Gates, Wm. R.	2.	2	2. C.	Released
Jordan, John F.	2.	2	2. 1. C.	Released
Winfrey, Joseph H.	-	-	2. 1. C.	Released
Powell, John W.	-	-	2. 1. C.	
Burgess, Lewis	-	-	2.	Released
Heath, Oswald D.	-	-	2. 1.	

Index

See Co. D, 5th Va. Cav. P. A. 4
for prior rolls

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

Form 100

Upshaw County
C. C. 15 1/2 Cts

Upshaw Shos) E	C	C	to be paid
Riddick, Charles H.	1	1 C.	
Dallard, Elsie) L	2	2.1	
Winn, William F.	2	2	

Dep. Ind. 542

From C. C. 15 Cts. 1/2 Cts.

Indes

All No.'s filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

	C. 5th Co.	C. 6th Co.	C. 7th Co.	
Winfield. Benj. F. :-	C	C	C	to major.
" John F. :-	1	1	1.	
" Wm. J. :-	2	2	2.1.	R m d 2007
Leonard. Jas. D. :-	2	2	2.1.C.	
Little. Milla, B. :-			2.1.	

Orig. m d 2012

Index of

See Winfield's Co. - 5 Regt. Va. Cav. P. A.
for prior roll

All Rolls filed herewith.

10

Unit 10

Unit 10	10			
Unit 10	2			
Unit 10	2	2	2	
Unit 10	1			2
Unit 10	2	2		
Unit 10	-	-	-	-

Apr 1962
 attached to 1st A.C.G. + attached to 5th Va. Cav.
 General Staff 1st Apr 1962

attached to Col. Ross 5 Regt Va. Cav.
 1962.)

Co. 5 Va. Cav. P. A.

1st Regt Va. Cav.

1st Regt Va. Cav.

	Co. 4th Va. Cav.	Co. E 5th Va. Cav.	Co. E 6th Va. Cav.	Co. G
For. Trama W.	C	C	-	
Lawshaw. Edm P.	1	1	-	
Lawson. Jacob	2	2	C. C.	R Aug 12...
Burt. Daniel H.	2	2	-	
Lawson. Benj. B.	-	1	1. 1. C.	R Aug 12...
Clements. Jacob H.	-	2	2. 1. C.	R Aug 12...
Lawson. James B.	-	-	2. 1.	
Wichett. Jos. R.	-	-	2.	
Spurttley. Thos. J.	-	2	2. 2.	R Aug 12...

This Co. was temporarily attached to 5th Va. Cav. in 1861 & 1862.

Index

See Co. E, 5 Va. Cav. P.A. of 5th
prior rolls

All Rolls filed herewith

Country
Night Dragon

	C. 4 Va. Cav.	C. 5 Va. Cav.	C. 6 Va. Cav.	C. 7 Va. Cav.
Lincoln Benj. W. - - -	C	C	-	-
Ward. Geo. H. - - -		1	-	-
Wm. Wm. Jr. - - -		20	C	C
Archer. Pembroke S. - -		2	-	-
Coyler Henry A. - - -		1	1	1
Anderson. Samuel J. - -		2	2	2
Thorp. Peter H. - - -		2	2	2

Index of

See Co. C, 5 Va. Cav. P. A. for
prior rolls

All Rolls filed herewith

and Company

	4-10-10	Co 5 Va	Co 16 Va	Co 5-8 Va
Patrick H. -	C	C	-	-
James B. -		1.0	-	-
W. L. Washington L.		2.	-	-
W. Washington C.		2	-	-
Richard S. -		2.4	1.	1.
Alex. -		1.0	C.	C.
Jacob E. -		2	2	2
John F. J. -		2	2	2

See Co 9, 5 Va. Cav. P. A.

for brief rolls Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

4 members of team
in other cos.

L. David H. - C.

Wm. Geo. D. - 1.

Wm. Eldridge A. - 3.

Wm. John A. - 2. H. June 19,

Aug. 13. 62

Indexed

1 Rolls filed herewith

schwe. Bergk. ... Meyer.

S.O. 147.

14290. June 26. 1862

XII. The following Cos. will constitute a
Battalion of Cos. under Major B. W. Bickner.

Marble Co. . . .	afternoon	Co. 3.	18. Va. Cav.
Blount Co. . . .	"	H.	"
Winfield Co. . . .	"	D.	"
W. Hancock Co. . . .	"	B.	"
Woodbury Co. . . .	"	E.	"
W. Co. . . .	"	G.	"
Wilkes Co. . . .	"	A.	"
Swain Co. . . .	"	J.	"

All Rolls filed ~~herein~~

CARD NUMBERS

1. China 472.12
 2. 1880-1911
 3. A. C. 1
 4. 1880-1911
 5. 1880-1911
 6. 1880-1911
 7. 1880-1911
 8. 1880-1911
 9. 1880-1911
 10. 1880-1911
 11. 1880-1911
 12. 1880-1911
 13. 1880-1911
 14. 1880-1911
 15. 1880-1911
 16. 1880-1911
 17. 1880-1911
 18. 1880-1911
 19. 1880-1911
 20. 1880-1911
 21. 1880-1911
 22. 1880-1911
 23. 1880-1911
 24. 1880-1911
 25. 1880-1911
 26. 1880-1911
 27. 1880-1911
 28. 1880-1911
 29. 1880-1911
 30. 1880-1911

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

AND RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 13 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50858620	Clothing 4 Qr 1864
2	8621	21
3	8622	22
4	8623	23
5	8624	24
6	8625	25
7	8626	26
8	8627	27
9	8628	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

90

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1862,
dated Oct. 31.

shows station of company,

Brandy Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in
the battle of Williamsburg Sept. 9, 1862.
Loss two Privates killed H. M. Gay &
R. M. Wrenn.

S. I. Sykes.

(6425)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *U*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,
dated Dec. 31. 1862.

shows station of company,

Port Royal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sylms.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

Jan^y 24 Feb^y 1863,
Dated Feb^y 24/63
Camp Miller's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

July and Aug, 1863,
date Aug. 31.
Camp near Culpeper C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in action at
Middleburg, Va. June 19, 1863. Engaged at
Hanover Pk. June 30. at Gettysburg, Pa.
July 3. at Hagerstown & Williamsport
Md. July 6. List of killed, wounded & missing
10 members in various actions.

Engaged in marching & scouting from
June 25 to July 3, & from July 5 to July 7.
during the campaign in Md. & Pa.

A. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,
dated Oct. 31.

shows station of company,

Botts Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 Reg't Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, to Mch 31, 1864
dated Mar. 31.

shows station of company,

Hamilton Crossing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sylkes.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May² & June, 1864
Dated Nov. 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Disinfecting Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes,

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 13th Reg't Va. Cavry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for...

Nov. and Dec. 1864
dated Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Belfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13th Reg't Va. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..

July^{2nd} Aug, 1864
dated Sept. 10. 1864.

how station of company,

Dinwiddie Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Sykes.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 13 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5785 8629	21	Clothing - 3/4 - 1864
2	8630	22	" Apr. 13, 1864
3	8631	23	" Sept. 4, 1864
4	8632	24	
5	8633	25	
6	8634	26	
7	8635	27	
8	8636	28	
9	8637	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

various stations

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 18* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2* *Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Miller's

Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Gifford

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Culpeper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp C. H.

REMOVED BY K. V. N. E. D.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Mch. 31, 1864.*

Not stated

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*

shows station of company,

Summerville, Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of Dec* 186*4*
dated Jan 2, 1865

shows station of company,

At Bullfield

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	<i>40558638</i>	21
3	<i>3639</i>	22
4	<i>3640</i>	23
5	<i>3641</i>	24
6	<i>3642</i>	25
7	<i>3643</i>	26
8	<i>3644</i>	27
9	<i>3645</i>	28
10	<i>3646</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1861

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. A. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Port Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1425)

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Genl W. H. F. Lee's Cavalry
Camp near Miller's Tavern
Essex Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4426) J. W. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Nov 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Friedrichsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8, Dec 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORDED BY N. V. B. B. B.

(1425)

J. A. Inglisham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 1864, 186*4*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D., 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50858647	Cloth. by Feb May 1864
2	86478	21
3	86449	22
4	86450	23
5	86451	24
6	86452	25
7	86453	26
8	86454	27
9	86455	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Brandy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Port Royal

RECORDS OF KANSAS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp McCall

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

(425)

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Empire Co., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. , 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickadee Co., and

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(4425)

James V. Linn

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863* to *Jan. 1, 1864*,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. V. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lincolnton Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. S. L. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7* *cc.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
dated Dec. 31, 1864

Rec'd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James L. Smith

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8656	20
2	8657	21
3	8658	22
4	8659	23
5	8660	24
6	8661	25
7	8662	26
8	8663	27
9	8664	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Brunswick Station,
Brunswick Co. Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *6 Jan & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

near Fort Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca.

, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for....., 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

in Corps for C. A. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 11/10*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Samuel H. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Stony Creek, Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Princeton, Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec. 1st 1864

1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50851663	Nothing 461	1864
2	5666		
3	5667		
4	5668		
5	5669		
6	5670		
7	5671		
8	5672		
9	5673		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862,
dated Sept. 11, 1862

shows station of company,

Grandy Station, Culpeper
Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 7, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863,
shows station of company,
1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862 to April 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. H. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the advance of the enemy
under Gen. Meade the comp
any moved with the regiment from
near Sandy Station to the Rapidan
Sept. 18th & engaged the enemy
during the day. Remained near
Morton's Ford till Oct. 12 when
the enemy reformed again.
On Oct. 13th we lay at Sandy
Station, on 14th at Catlett's
Station, on 15th near Manassas;
on 16th at Rapidan Station, on 17th at
the Island; on 18th returned to
Camp near Culpeper. On 19th
the company moved with the
regiment towards Sperryville
the 11th came to this

J. W. L. 17-2

Copy.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 1*, 1864,
Latet April 1 1864

shows station of company,

Hamilton's Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stony Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

Dated Sept 1
shows station of company,

Linnemiddle Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

186*4*

ended Dec 31 1864

shows station of company,

Beaufield, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Love

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50858674</i>	<i>Clothing - April 1864</i>
2	<i>8675</i>	21
3	<i>8676</i>	22
4	<i>8677</i>	23
5	<i>8678</i>	24
6	<i>8679</i>	25
7	<i>8680</i>	26
8	<i>8681</i>	27
9	<i>8682</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. *E* (Confederate.)
 , 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp near Park
Royal.

REPORT OF KENNEDY.

W. H. Kellogg
Copyright.

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*
dated *Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Grandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilson

Co. *G* (Confederate.)
13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1211 & Feb*, 186*3*
date Feb 25, 1863
shows station of company,
Camp near Millers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. McMillan
(1435) Copyd.

Co. *G* (Confederate.)
13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
data Aug 31, 1863
shows station of company

Culpeper to Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(1425) Copyist.

Co. *G* (Confederate.)
13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1863
dated *Oct 1st*
shows station of company,

*Near Culpeper C.H.
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in a fight with the enemy at *Culpeper* on the *13th Sept*, and had one (1) man wounded & crossed the *Rapidan* on the *14th Sept*. On the *11th Oct* encountered the enemy at *Morton's Ford* & followed him to & fought him at *Grandy Station* having one (1) man wounded & six (6) horses killed. It was engaged on the *13th Oct*, near *Butlett's Station* the *15th Oct* at *Manassas* & the *18th Oct* at *Bushland* without any casualty & on the *19th* crossed the

AUG. 8

50858678

1912.

Rappahannock
at Beverly's Ford.
Jas. R. Fitchett
St. Condy Co. G.

Co. *E* (Confederate.), 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Quinn's Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Hicksford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(105)

J. W. Nickerson

Copyist.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *H*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50858683	Clothing 4 Qr 1864
2	5284	1 1/2 7-10
3	8685	
4	8686	
5	8687	
6	8688	
7	8689	
8	8690	
9	8691	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *A.*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 6 to Oct. 1862*,
discontinued 31.10.62
shows station of company,

Wendy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 6th. 1st det. sent
of this Company
Charged & captured
12 of the enemy without
loss near aquia Creek
Across 20th. Near Calvert
Station captured &
sent with 20. Captured
a train taking 43
prisoners - No loss
or injury to us
Members of the Company
on 31.10.62*

R. W. F.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

ended Nov 31 1862
shows station of company,

Wm Port Royal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company moved
with the Regiment from
Brandy Station Nov. 20.
That Surge was on picket
duty on the Rappahannock
River between Port Royal
and Fredericksburg*

Reo. F. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug 3*, 1863,

Spotsylvania Co. Va.
shows station of company,

Near Campground Home

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct. 1863,

from Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

Newbury Station Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This Company on Oct
enclosed the enemy at
Mortons Ford on the
W. & A. River. The enemy
lost a lot of two
men wounded during
the enemy's movement
fight them at Bullhead
without any loss. They
retired to South side
Rappahannock.

R. H. T. Jr.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H-1*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Neddy & Co. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1864, Apr. 30, 1867,

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July and Aug., 1864,
Sept. & Oct. 31. 1864
shows station of company,
near Stony Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50858692</i>	= Clothing - <i>Mar. 14/84</i>
2	<i>8693</i>	= <i>v Apr. 30/84</i>
3	<i>8694</i>	=
4	<i>8695</i>	=
5	<i>8696</i>	=
6	<i>8697</i>	=
7	<i>8698</i>	=
8	<i>8699</i>	=
9	<i>5700</i>	=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*

dated Aug 31 - 1862
shows station of company,

Rockyhook N. Curry Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
continued in the
performance of duty
at the same place as
when last reported
by on the Blackwater
and has this day
received marching
orders*

W. A. Rooley

(425)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. 21, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862
dated Oct 31 1862
shows station of company,

Brandy Station
Pa. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
engaged in a skirmish
with the Yankees at
Williamsburg in
September. Station
changed from Black
water River to this
place.

W. A. R. R.

(6426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov / Dec*, 1862
dated *Dec 13, 1862*
shows station of company,

near Fort Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb. 1. 1862,*
shows station of company,
dated Feb. 28. 1862

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Parley

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863,

dated *Oct 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

near Culpeper C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in
the several engagements of
Martins Ford and Brandy
station Oct 11, 63 losing
one man killed, near
Cattells station Oct 13
losing one dangerously
wounded, one man at
Oct 15 having one slightly
wounded and ducked and
without any loss, on the
18 and retired across
the Rappahannock the
19"*

M. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1, 1864,

dated Apr 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company being
absent on previous
duty & some distance
from the command
I have been unable to
inspect it in time to
send a report of same
with balance of muster
rolls of regt & affix
statement of condition
as required by Col of
regt.

By Bowling

Inspector Regular Brig

H. A. Keady

(Confederate.)

Co., *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
dated *June 1st*

shows station of company,

Stony Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Peck

(Confederate.)

Co. *e/*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*,
dated *Aug*,
shows station of company,

Warrenton Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*,

dated Dec 11/64
shows station of company,

Beltfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Couley

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *K*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50858701	20	Clothing-4/4-1864.
2	8702	21	
3	8703	22	
4	8704	23	
5	8705	24	
6	8706	25	
7	8707	26	
8	8708	27	
9	8709	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*2*,

date out 1/18 1
shows station of company,

Brandy Station Orange & Alexandria R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Russell

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,
Dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Royal,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrell,

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st Feby*, 186*3*,
dated *Feby 28*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp McGuire Essex
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Leath

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harcourt,

(462b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *a K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*,
dated Oct 31 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Wolf Farm,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to *Feb 29 to Mch 31, 1864,*
dated Mch 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Hamilton Crossing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Seal,

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Muster Roll*, 1864,
dated *June 30, 1864*,
shows station of company,

Near Stony Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

Co. *E*, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

tor

186

shows station of company

shows station

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6420)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ca K, 13 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellfield,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

(426)

Copyed.

10/12/17
 10/12/17

McMurry	B. 2	0	C.	
Smith, C. T.	1	1	1.	to Capt. C. T.
Darson, J. C.	2	2	2.	to P. S.
Wagner, A.	2	2	2.	Cashier
Wagner, J. L.			1.	
Wagner, Wm H.			2.	
Wagner, E. W. N.			2.	

10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17

10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17
 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17
 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17

Formerly Co "L", 8 Va. Cav.
 (which see)
 Ind.

10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17 - 10/12/17

Company
Cavalry

	C.C.		
Wiley, Wm A . . .	C.	C.	
Stephenson, L. H. . .	1.	1.	
Johnson, Samuel A . .	2.	2.	Died 24
Cameron, Andrew W. . .	2.	2.	R. ind. 1-11
Stew. Wm. T. . .	-	2.	R. ind. 1-11
Roger, Samuel J. . .	-	2.	
Sum. John E. . .	-	2.	R. ind. 1-11

Indexed

Became C.C. in Va. Co. by P. VII. SO 200. A 1380. Apr. 5. 1862

Co. composed partly of transfers from the
Co. which became Co. "I" & "H"
formed by men who "re-enlisted May 15 1862
for 3 yrs. or war" - and reported as former
members of the Cos. which became "H"
partly confirmed by members of the
mentioned Co. signed by

January 1862
 Co. D. 1st Regt. 4th 1st 12th

Johnson, Robt B.	C	C.	Retired
Freight, Herman	1	1.	Retired
Freight, Geo. S.	2	2.	Retired
Freight, F. M.	2	2.	Retired
Freight, John A.	-	2.1.C.	
Freight, A. B.	-	1.	
Freight, David	-	2.	
Gone, A.	-	2.	

'Orgd - Oct. 1/62 for War.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith

Co. 1000
 Co. 1000
 Co. 1000

Mr. Alsdon	C	C	
Mr. Baker	1	1	
Mr. A. H.		2.1	
Mr. T.		2.1.	R. m. 10.00
Mr. John A.		2.	for C.R.
Mr. T.		2.	

no rolls

Index

Enl. Sept. 26/62 for War 4.

Note. Members of this Co. enlisted
 by Capt. Eakle + McBlung
 were evidently transfd. from
 "O. K." some time prior to the
 special Muster on Apr. 1/64.

Rolls filed here

Became Co. E. 36 Battery ...
the time between Apr. 30/63 and ...
Aug 31/63

Agan. James B. - - - C.
Hopkins. Wm. C. - - - 1.
Low. Geo. W. - - - 2. *Det.*
Thompson. Silas T. - - 2

Enlistments by "Maj Herndon"
Sept. 27/62 on Apr. 30/63 roll
indicate this Co previously served
as of Herndon's Battery Va. Cav. (no roll
which Battery was evidently broken up some time
prior to Feb. 28/63 muster.

1st roll as of Co. E, 36 Battery Va. Cav
Covers from Feb. 28/63 to Aug 31/63
- dated Sept. 2/63.

Indexed

^{sub}
A-1 Polls filed ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ...
Co. E 36 Battery

th. Wm. T. ... C. (from 2 L & Co.
was. John H. ... 1. Did not
... Wm. T. ... 2.
... John H. ... 2.

Forwarded May 11. 63 from a portion of C & A. H. Parker
to G. (also called B) 14 Va Cav.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

1st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 2nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 3rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 4th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 5th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 6th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 7th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 8th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 9th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 10th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 11th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 12th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 13th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 14th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 15th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 16th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 17th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 18th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 19th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 20th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 21st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 22nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 23rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 24th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 25th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 26th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 27th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 28th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 29th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 30th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 31st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 32nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 33rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 34th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 35th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 36th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 37th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 38th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 39th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 40th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 41st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 42nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 43rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 44th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 45th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 46th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 47th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 48th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 49th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 50th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 51st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 52nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 53rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 54th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 55th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 56th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 57th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 58th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 59th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 60th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 61st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 62nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 63rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 64th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 65th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 66th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 67th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 68th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 69th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 70th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 71st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 72nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 73rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 74th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 75th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 76th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 77th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 78th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 79th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 80th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 81st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 82nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 83rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 84th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 85th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 86th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 87th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 88th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 89th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 90th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 91st Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 92nd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 93rd Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 94th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 95th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 96th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 97th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 98th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 99th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav
 100th Co. 1st Regt Va Cav

Con. Waller R.	C.	C.	R.
Alex. H.	11	1. C.	R.
Capt. Charles H.	22	2. 1.	
Norrell. Chas.	2	2.	
Adel. Hamilton D.	2		
Smith. Wm. T.	2	2 to Capt 2d Co 8	
Smith. Wm. W.	2	2.	

Indiscreet

Formerly Preston's Co 7th Va Cav
 (which see) (17028)
 Orgd Apr. 16/62 for 2 yrs. or war
 and evidently composed of re-enlist-
 men, most of whom are identifi-
 ed as former members of 4th Regt Va
 Inf. - Part of Co. was assigned to
 2d Co 8th Orgd May 11/63

~~A 1 10's filed here with~~

Hurlingham 2 Dragoons
 Co. Jackson's Dragoon
 Co. H. 14th Regt.

John R. - -	C	C	-	Sp. May
Rebb - -	1	-	-	W. June
John A. - -	10	10	C.	W. June
John Y. - -	2	2	-	
James A. - -	1	1	1. C.	
Zachariah J. - -	2	-	-	R. Nov 61
James A. - -	2	2	2.	Aug 70
James - -	-	2	2.1.	
Zachariah J. - -	-	-	2.	Oct 70
A. B. - -	-	-	2.	W. Aug 74
Wm. H. - -	-	-	2.	
Wm. H. - -	-	-	2.	

Some of this Co. were transfd.
 to form the Co. which became
 Co. "C"

End

All Ro's filed herewith.

	Co. I	Co. II	Co. III
Mr. Franklin, J. -	C	-	-
Mr. R. -	1.	-	-
Mr. W. W. -	1.	-	-
Mr. Geo. A. -	2	-	-
Mr. James -	2	C	C.
Mr. Joe. A. -	-	1	1.C.
Mr. Geo. L. -	-	2	2.1.
Mr. Henry H. -	-	2	2.1.
Mr. A. J. -	-	-	2.
Mr. J. H. -	-	-	2.
Mr. John L. -	-	-	2.
Mr. Minn S. -	-	-	2.

Some of this Co transfd. to the
Co. which became Co "C"

Dr. J. H. H.

All is filed here

	C	C	
ie. Ben. Frank	C	C	
Warr. B. W.	1	-	
Warr. A. B.	2	-	
Warr. Saml A.	2	2	
Warr. John H.	1	1	
Warr. John A.	2	2	End of
Warr. A. P.	-	C	
Warr. J. Davis	-	2	

Part of this Co are identified as former members of the 1st Missouri Cavalry No. 1 as recorded Nov 22/61
 became Co. K. 14 Va. Inf. by Gen VIII. 30. 200. at 190. dated Sep 5/62
 as found attached to 22 Va. Inf. 7 Aug 63.

Note. From comparison of names on incomplete records, it is found that part of this Co. were transfd. to Co E some time prior to the Special Muster on Apr. 1/64 and sub. to Apr 30/63.
 All Rolls filed herewith.

Capt John T. Bland's Co. (2nd)

14th Regt. Va. Cav.

Org^d + M^d in Oct. 4/62

Subsequently assigned as

Co. "I", 17 Regt. Va. Cav. (org^d Jan. 28/63)
which see for sub rolls

Bland, John T. - C.

Long, W^m A. - 1

Given, Theo. - 2

Pierson, W^m T. - 2

* As shown by P. of W records
of capture and return

Indexed

... ..
... ..
... ..

... .. T -- 1
... .. M -- 2
... .. S -- 2

Aug. 10/62 (See Bottom Header)
... ..

Indexed

^{sub}
All Rolls filed

(Field and Staff.)

14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5086634	20
2	5086635	21
3	5086636	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Va Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Warrenton Oregon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jul 29 to Aug 31, 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Dec, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Standardville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50008504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

124 Va Cavalry

Roston

of the organization named above,

for Jan 3, 1865,

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. White Co was
divided in Feb 1862
The Smith & Johnson
taking the new line.

G. C. West

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508/5131	20
2	5138	21
3	5139	22
4	5140	23
5	5141	24
6	5142	25
7	5143	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co A, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt & Oct, 1862
dated Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Bowyers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of
The mounted riflemen were in Gen
A. G. Jenkins' command during his
island expedition in the north
west and did their equal part in
routing and capturing the enemy
wherever he could be found
with the exception of one Schmed
le. They also crossed the Ohio
and participated in raising the
Confederate flag in the Duckkey
State, thus enduring willingly
and without a murmur the many
hardships of the exploit, travel-
ling since the 24 of Aug about
1000 miles. It being a mutual
agreement the mt riflemen
was ordered to form into a
company 1st Lt C. J. Smith & 2nd Lt
G. C. Alderson with 23 private
was five one & Capt White with
the machine. (over)

AUG. 10

50865637

1912.

enlist in it was to
remain. Lt Smith on
the day of 1862
was ordered to report
to Gen Loring so their
names too. with
their mess are dropped
from the present roll.
The bounty money is due
due on the within muster
roll & has never been
paid to any of the mem-
bers of the 1st
riflemen

M. B. White

Capt Comdg

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Salem,
Va.

RECORDED BY KENTH.

(642b)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March + April, 1863,*
ended for April 30 1863

shows station of company,

camp near Salem,
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1426)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co D, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1st - 1st, 1862,

shows station of company;

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF RANKS.

(142b)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co A, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,
rated April, 1864
shows station of company, 1

Frankfort, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

J. T. Tison

Copyed.

(Confederate.)
Co , 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 23 to April 3, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at Harrison's Bl

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF 1862-1863.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>305131414</i>	20
2	<i>3145</i>	21
3	<i>3146</i>	22
4	<i>3147</i>	23
5	<i>3148</i>	24
6	<i>3149</i>	25
7	<i>3150</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company
Charlottesville Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 12th*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Big Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1425)

J. P. Middle

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

*Company B, 14th Regiment Virginia Cavalry,
The Battle of Gettysburg - Sept 17th 1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kanawha Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

Co *B* (Confederate.)

14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... *January*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company A Salem Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1425)

J. P. Middelton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Mitchell

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to Aug 31, 1864,*

ended Dec. 28, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gordon Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Middleton

(142b)

Copyist.

Co *B* ^(Confederate.), 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864;

shows station of company,

Illigford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864,
Dated Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Blacksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Middleton

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5086151</i>	20
2	<i>5652</i>	21
3	<i>5653</i>	22
4	<i>5654</i>	23
5	<i>5655</i>	24
6	<i>5656</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co C, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 11 62 to Feb 28, 1863,
Oct 11 28 863

shows station of company,

camp near Salem Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captured Nov 26 '62 from
this Company one Com-
missioned Officer (the Captain)
+ 26 men and on Dec 20 '62
two other men captured
L.H. Stephens on
Lieut. Col. Co.

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Also may

Company mustered in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to August 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

L. M. Stein

(Confederate.)

Co C, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6620)

I. B. Mustam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co C, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

at the front of the army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenbrier

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A B Mustain

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5051</i>	20
2	<i>5052</i>	21
3	<i>5053</i>	22
4	<i>5054</i>	23
5	<i>5055</i>	24
6	<i>5056</i>	25
7	<i>5057</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co ~~B~~, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

~~Formerly Co B, 14th Virginia Cavalry.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Oct 10~~, 1861,

~~at~~ shows station of company,

~~Wm. B. ...~~

~~...~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This company with
young officers and
men has taken part
in the battles of
participated in the duties
performed there by the
Cavalry Company.
by J. McCraney
Capt. ...

from ...
Hall.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21 to Oct 25*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company in the field

RECORDED BY *W. H. H. H.*

Witnessed by the Secretary
W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

dated April 1st 1862

shows station of company,

camp near Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon the 1st of April
the company received
orders from the
major and proceeded
to the base of the mountain
where we remained until
the 1st of April when we
received orders to
return to our camp
where we remained until
the 2nd of April
when we

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,

Roll not dated
shows station of company,

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

St. Michael

(Confederate.)

Co *B*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winifred, Augusta, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the absence
of the Capt. made off
the horse which is in
the hands of the Capt.
who is absent wounded.
I am not certain about
being correct in the
dates of enlistments
or the time paid for
the same.
St. Louis, Mo. 14th Sept
1864.*

(Confederate.)

Co *K*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November 1864*, 1864,

Salida Dec. 21. 1864
shows station of company,

New Madrid and Shell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CARD INDEX AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57515664</i>	20
2	<i>57515665</i>	21
3	<i>57515666</i>	22
4	<i>57515667</i>	23
5	<i>57515668</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co *C E* * 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
* Formerly Capt A. Knotts Co. 14 Va.
Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 6*, 1863,
dated *Mar 2*, 1863
shows station of company,

camp near Sulina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co C, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Salem, Va.

RECORD OF NAMES.

(42b)

J. C. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co *E*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

J. A. Brown

Co *E* (Confederate.) , 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

tor.

of the organization named _____
for _____ Sept 8 Oct, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864.
shows station of company, _____ 91

shows station of company,

station of company,
New York N.Y.

RECORDED OF KENNETH.

(6420)

J. O'Brien Copyist

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,
ended Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Manassasville Va.

RECORDED BY KENTON.

J. Brown

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Det. F.
Co. *F.*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Det. F.</i>	20
2	<i>Det. F.</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

1st *F* , 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863
March 10, 1863

shows station of company,

RECORDED ON KVCR-TV.

(142)

August

(Confederate.)

1st

Co

F

, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept 10, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Salem, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd G (Company.)
Co. F, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511671	20	
2	5511672	21	
3	5511673	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓
See also

(Confederate)

Co. 14th Reg't Va. Cav.
Traverse 1st Lt. William T. Smith & Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to 11, 1863
dated May 11, 1863
shows station of company,

Salem

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This company was formerly
a portion of Captain A. H.
Leck's Company 14th Va.
Cavalry and was divided
in pursuance of special
Orders No. 20 & 21
issued from Headquarters
of the Cavalry Division
on yesterday morning
and the part of the return
transmitted by the
Colonel of the Cavalry Division
of the 14th Va. Cavalry
to the 14th Va. Cavalry
at Salem Va. May 11, 1863
at the 14th Va. Cavalry
at Salem Va. May 11, 1863

(Confederate.)

Co *2nd*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4th 1864 1864,

shows station of company,

Thar. Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTAIN'S AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>501</i>	20
2	<i>502</i>	21
3	<i>503</i>	22
4	<i>504</i>	23
5	<i>505</i>	24
6	<i>506</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

* Co *E*....., 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

27 formerly Col B 1st R. 74th Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 17th Nov 1, 1862,
date Nov 13 1862

shows station of company.

North Indian Creek

Char. Rivet

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18

19

(0426)

W. J. Jones *Approved*

(Confederate.)

x Co *G*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
x Formerly Co. B. 14 Regt Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863,
Dated *Feb 28 1863*

shows station of company,

Montgomery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
stationed on New
River, front of the
Marrows, during
months of Nov. &
Dec. 1863. picketing
& scouting until latter
part of Dec. when
was ordered to
Greenbrier County
where it remained until
10 Feb 1863 when was
ordered to report
to Lieut. Genl. sent him
the horses sent
home to winter &
the men placed
in Camp. &c &c

Charles Horrell
St. Cloud Co.

(Confederate.)

Co *E*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21 / 63*, 186*3*

Dated *Apr. 30 1863*

shows station of company,

Near Salem Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *F*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,*
Vol. 20131
shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *E*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 30th Oct. 31, 1864,*

Dated Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Not having the
company papers
they being in possession
of Lt. Cornett this
was made from
memory therefore
there may be some
mistake in the time
when last paid but
is very nearly correct*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company,

Hamarsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5751</i>	20
2	<i>5751</i>	21
3	<i>5752</i>	22
4	<i>5753</i>	23
5	<i>5754</i>	24
6	<i>5755</i>	25
7	<i>5756</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1861,

shows station of company,

Monterey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co 71, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co 22, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 22, 1863

shows station of company,

Co 22 14 Reg Va Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *F*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 31 1863* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *C*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hope's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Our men were in our
and it was after a
we were to be sent
which was the
Co. of the 14th Regt. Va. Cavalry
was sent to the front.*

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Stonewallsville Green 3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5086-6877</i>	20
2	<i>5088</i>	21
3	<i>5089</i>	22
4	<i>5090</i>	23
5	<i>5091</i>	24
6	<i>5092</i>	25
7	<i>5093</i>	26
8	<i>5094</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Aug. 1861, 1861.

shows station of company

Camp Bolton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at det. of 1st Cavalry
quartered at Camp Gar-
rett, Candor, Va. Co. Mar-
ched to Middle fork bridge
had a skirmish with en-
emy at that place on
4th July 1861 in which one
of the enemy was killed.
Marched from thence to
Rich Mountain, and a
part of the command was
engaged at the battle of
Rich Mountain at 11th
July. Company's loss in
fight battle was 2 men,
16 horses & camp & garrison
equipment. Retreated from
Rich Mountain to Gacc.
River river when the com-
pany was assigned to over.

Sign H. B. Locke

AUG. 10.

508F5627

1912.

Col. Johnson's 12 H. Light
Ass. Vols. Afterwards fell
back to Keener's and
from there marched to Camp
Allegany. When place we
left on 4th August & mar-
ched to this point where
Company has been sta-
tioned since engaged
mainly in scouting.
The original duty of the
Company has been that
of scouting since last
~~month~~ night.

X 508F5627

Co. D, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

107 *1101* 186

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Edwin H. Miller

Copyright

AUG. 10.

50865688

1912.

Great Britain, 1912.
Sibley's Record from
London, 1912.
The date of the
to the
H. B. B.

Co. 2.

, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

108

shows station of company,

186

RECORDED OF F.B.I.

1. The first thing I noticed
 when I stepped out of the car
 was the smell of the sea. It was
 a salty, briny scent that
 filled the air. I had never
 smelled anything like it before.
 The sun was shining brightly
 on the water, and the waves
 were crashing against the shore.
 I felt a sense of peace and
 tranquility that I had never
 experienced before. The sound
 of the waves was like a lullaby,
 and the smell of the sea was
 like a warm blanket. I had
 found a new world, and I was
 in love with it.

(b)(4)(D)

Copycat

AUG. 10

1891-1892

1912.

The following is a list
of the 2nd of the had,
a ship, in with the
company at Buffalo, and
a distance of about
one hundred miles
from the 2nd of the had.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Col. 24/1862 to 26/1862,

shows station of company,

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edmund A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co A, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863 1863

shows station of company,

Company
Stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co I, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864.

dated Dec. 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Staradville, Va.

RECORDED BY N. K. N. N.

(142b)

L. J. H. Blacklock
Agent.

(Confederate.)

Co *I*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

shows station of company,

See Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of April 1864
the company was ordered
to report to the 14th Regt
at Richmond. The company
was ordered to report to the
14th Regt at Richmond on
the 1st of April 1864.*

Engineer

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1100* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Blaindsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwin K. Bialoch

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30863145	2
2	3086	11
3	3087	22
4	3087	23
5	3087	24
6	3087	25
7	3087	26
8	3087	27
9	3087	28
10	3087	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co *K*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

North Virginia Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of March 1862, the company was mustered at North Virginia Springs, Va. The company was mustered by the Adjutant General of the State of Virginia, and the following is a list of the names of the men who were present at the muster:

Robert H. Williams

(Confederate)

Co. *No. 14*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Redoubt Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left White Sulphur Springs
on the 2^d of May for Camp Ah.
located near West of Leesburg to
protect the frontier from ma-
rauding parties. Went with a
portion of the company on May
6 to Spring Lake had a skirmish
with the Indians killing some &c.
of the enemy were killed or
wounded others were captured
securing our goods until the
10th moved back to Leesburg on
the 12th moved away out of town
by force of arms &c. On
23rd of May had 3 men taken
prisoners. Moved back to
Leesburg. Remained there
until the 26th of May then
moved to Sweet Springs. Remained
there to the 30th of May
then left a detachment of 10
men to guard the place &c.*

Aug 10

5084 5096

1912

morning and lost the remainder
of it. To Union Point and
the regiment to Green River Co to
be at Salt Lake, returned
with the Co to Green River
continued working on both
sides of the river for the
36 & 37 regts. Moved with
the company on the 29 of
August to St. George
where we met a detachment
of the 1st Cavalry and
went to St. George Hotel
for dinner and then to
St. George & 1st Hotel
for dinner.

Co. *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for Wm. F. Ring, 1862.

shows station of company,

James M. McCreary

[illegible]

12/22/1910

AUG. 10

501-517

2161

present in front of the
3A returning had three
men taken prisoner by
Spanish soldiers under
Colonel ...

The company ...
... while ...
... in ...
... fighting ...
... in
the ...

(Confederate.)

Co

K

14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company.

Bristoe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left camp on the 1st
Sept with the 14th Regt
of Va Cavalry under Gen. Harvey
Lee. We were ordered to
fight at Jay's Mill, near
Bristoe, Va. The 14th Regt
was defeated and the
company was captured.
We were taken to the
Union lines and
sent to the
B. T. and Co. of
Bristoe, Va.

(Confederate.)

Co *x 12*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11 11, 1867

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Co. *K*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864;

shows station of company,

Not Mailed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Co A, 14 Regt Va Cavalry

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(2422)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co *A*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st Dec*, 1864,
Dated Dec 21 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Near Harpersville
Ta.

RECORD OF NAMES.

14
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51562705</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca *L*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Regt. Va. Cav. 14

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st dated*, 186

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
Roll endorsed (Rec'd & v. 1.50)

J. B. Boyd

15
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. M., 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>April 7/61</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co *M*, 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

Not dated;

shows station of company,

Not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott,

(0425)

Copyd.

16
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Lorawood's
Co., 14 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5086570-7	29
2	57-53	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

Capt J. S. A. (Confederate.)
^ Co , 14 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 23 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Donkey 4000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Night Clerk, from
your service mustered into
service made a scout through
the counties of Loudoun, Spotsylvania,
Stafford, & Albemarle. On the
25th of September, had a
skirmish with the enemy
killing one Captain & four
prisoners. On the night
of the 27th took the rail
road to forty nine persons
made the trip through the
freedom of the States. Had a
trip to the river Elizabeth &
Sandusky in 10 days
captured sixty nine prisoners
and a great quantity of property.
On the 1st of Oct the
company joined the
Regiment at Arlington's
Farm & was then (over)

A. S. Taylor

AUG 10

5086-708

21612

operating in Kaniwha
Valley since until the
21st of Oct. at which
time the Brigade com-
menced pulling back

J. S. A. W. Crawford
Capt. Light Cavalry
1862-63.

(Confederate.)

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

Aug. 10

1887

1888

See also J. 1.

1st ed. 1. 1. 1.

~~1st ed. 1. 1. 1.~~ 1888

1st ed. 1. 1. 1.

1st ed. 1. 1. 1.

*
Co "B", 14 Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Co "D", 5 Regt. Va. Cav. PA.
prior to reorg. May 2/62
(which see for prior service)

Subsequently became
Co "D", 15 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. service)

Bonney, Wilson M. ~ C.

Simpson, James ~ 1.

Ingram, Livingston ~ 2

Old, Francis Y. ~ 2

Co reorg'd May 2/62 as 1 of this Battn.

* S. L. of Corp Simpson 11

1 Dec 62

Indexed

Capt. Edward W. Capps' Co. (C)

14 Batta. Va. Cavalry

Reorganized Mch 27 / 62 from

Co. "A", 5 Regt. Va. Cav. P.A.

(which see for prior service)

Subsequently became

Co. "C", 15 Regt. Va. Cav.

(which see for sub service)

Capps, Edward W. - C

Kellam, John T. W. - 1

Edwards, Alex W. - 2

Seneca, Milton T. - 2

* No authority for Co letter found.
It was evidently called "C", as the
other three Cos of this Batta
were found to have been designated
as "A", "B", and "A"

Remarks show names of 14 men
transferred to this Co from Co. B, 5 Regt. Va.
Cav. P.A. Mch 31 / 62 by order of Gen. Sanger

Co. "D", 14th Battn. Va. Cav.

Orgd. Mch 27/62 for 2 yrs. and
composed partly of transfers from
Co. "A", 5 Regt. Va. Cav. who re-enlisted.

Subsequently became

Co. "K", 15 Regt. Va. Cav.

(which see for sub record)

Scott, James H. ~ C (from Co. "A"
5 Regt. Va. Cav. Co.)

Pitts, Virginius L ~ 1. from Co. "I", same

Williamson, Carey H ~ 2 from Co. "A" same

Dudley, Chas. V. ~ 2. " " "

Index

Capt. James S. A. Crawford's Co. -
14 Regt. Va. Cav.

"Night Hawk Rangers"

mustered into Confed service Sept. 23/62
for 3 yrs or war

Sub. became Co. F, 17 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. rolls)
which Regt is reported as org'd Jan 28/63.

Crawford, James S. A. - C.	Elected Aug. 1/62
Sheppard, Henry - 1	Sept 19/62
Riddle, Allen ²³ - 2	" " "
Howard, Robert B. - 2	" " "

indexed

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 14 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50866328	20
2	6328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

6

(Confederate.)

Co. D 14 Batt'n Va. Cav.**Company Muster-in Roll****CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *John S. Cooper*
 Company, in the *Pennsylvania* *Batt'n* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
 of *Virginia*.

Volunteers, commanded by *Major P. Burroughs*,
 called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
 February *1st*, 1862, by *the Senate*,
 from the *1st* day of *May*, 1862,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
War.

from this *1st* day of *May*, 1862.

John C. Doyle
 Muster Officer
 Date *May 1st*, 1862.
 Station *Lawville Port*.

General Notation:

N. F. G. Co.

(655c)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 14 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50864320</i>	20
2	50864320	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B. 14 Battr Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wilson M. Bonney's*
Company, in ~~the~~ *Barroughs* ~~Callahan~~ *Regiment.* (*Brigade*)
of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by ~~the~~ *Ma. C. Barroughs*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 186 ,
date of this Muster for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years

from this *2* day of *Dec* , 186 *✓*

Ma. C. Barroughs Capt
and *Mustering Officer*

Date *May 2*

Station *Camp near Moseley*

General Notation:

R. L. B. Co.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 14 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50866321</i>	2	
2	<i>322</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. Apr. 30, 1862*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Near Ocean View

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co C 14 Batt'n Va. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Edward H. Caffery* reorganized
Company, in the *1st Virginia Batt'n* of *1st* Brigade
of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1862, by authority of Sec. 3 of War
from the *27* day of *March*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *3 yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years

from this *27* day of *March*, 186*2*.

Ed. H. Caffery Mustering officer
Date *March 27 1862*
Station *Company 14th*

General Notation:

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 14 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50866319	20
2	50866324	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E 14 Batta Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Scott*
Company, in the *Burroughs* *Battalion*
of *Virginia* *Regiment*, (*Brigade*)
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 17th day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 years*

from this *7th* day of *April*, 1862.
Edgar Burroughs Capt
Mustering Officer
Date *March 27th 1862*
Station *Camp near Newbury church*

General Notation:

(655c)

R. L. G. is

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14th Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

**also known as the 14th Battalion Va.*

Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich 27 to Apr 30, 1862*

Dated Apr 30 1862
shows station of company,

Cape Henry Beach

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Gies

(C48b)

Copyist.

~~1st Troop~~
~~2nd Troop~~

	Co. 1st Batt. Va.	Co. 2nd Batt. Va.	Co. 3rd Batt. Va.	Co. 4th Batt. Va.	
Sandford, Lucius E.	c	c	c	c	-
Sealey, Samuel L. S.	1	1	1	1	R 7dy 7.3
Hall, Julius B.	2	2	2	2	(2000000000)
Jackson, Wm. A.	2	2	-	-	
Coates, Littleton T.	-	2	2	2	-

For prior rolls see Capt.
 Sandford's Co. - 9 Regt. Va. Cav.
 (formerly " " 1st Batt. " ")
 also
 Co. "A", 15th Batt. Va. Cav.

Indexed

All Fol's filed herewith.

	<div> <i>Grants Battery Va</i> <i>Grants Co Va Cav</i> <i>Co B 15 Va Cav</i> </div>			
Grant, Albert W.	C	C	C	RIC Oct 1904
Carrington, Wm C	1	1	1	(H. 30) 500 (1-1)
Johnson, Richard A	2	2	2	Dec May 1904
Butler, Robt T	2	2	2	

Indexed

Originally *Grants Battery Va Cav*. Submitted by P. VII. 30.148.1.126
June 21.62

Roll 742063 - states that this Co. was originally *Artillery*.
but was transferred to Cavalry some time later

Transferred Co B 15 Va Cav. by P. VII. 30.148.1.126. Also ref 11-2

All Rolls filed herewith.

Formerly Co "A" 5 Regt "Va."
~~Transferred to Co "B" 14 Battn "Va."~~
 Co C. 15th Va. Cav.

Capps. Edward W. . . .	C	C	Dec 11/62
William. John P. W. . .	1	1	Nov 13/62
Edwards. Alex. W. . . .	2	2.1	
Seneca. Milton P. . . .	2	2.	
Brown. Geo. T. W. . . .	-	2.	

See Co. A, 5th Regt. Va. Cav. P.A.
 and Capps' Co (C) 14 Battn. Va. Cav.
 for prior rolls

Organized March 27/62 from ~~part of~~ Co. 15th Va. Cav. P.
 Remarks show names of 14 men transferred
 to Co. from Co B, 5 Regt. Va. Cav. P.A.
 March 31/62, by order of Gen. Hayes

Indeedy

All Ro. s filed herewith.

	Co B 15	Co D 15	
Harding, Cyrus Jr. ---	C	C	
Lustred, John D. ---	1	1	(to 1st Co H 5th Cav)
Pillsbury, John P. ---	2	2	R. 54.769
Bell, Vincent R. ---	2	2	(to 2nd Co H 5th Cav)
Hill, Warren P. ---	2		

See Co B, 15 Battn Va. Cav.
for prior rolls

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS IN A SAFE PLACE

	Armide Battery - CC. 15th Va. Inf. Co. G.E. 15th Va. Inf. Co.		
Arnold. Mark ...	C	C	C.R. Sept. 11 - 2
Deathey. James ...	1	1	1.C.
Arnold. Philip M.		2	
Humphries. John F.		2	2.
Arnold. Thos. J.			2. 16 G.H.S. Co. 15th Va. Inf.
	Roll - 15th Va. Inf.	Roll - 15th Va. Inf.	

Some of this Co. previously served
in 25 Regt. Va. Mil. - Col. Mark Arnold
(rolls on file July 22 to Oct. 25/61)

See Co. Q, 15 Battn. Va. Cav. for
prior rolls

~~All rolls filed herewith~~

	C. B. 4th Va. Cav. Co.	C. B. 5th Va. Cav. Co.	C. B. 6th Va. Cav. Co.	C. B. 7th Va. Cav. Co.
John E. ---	C	C	-	-
Chas. L. ---	1	1		
Wm. L. ---	2	2		
John S. ---	2	2		
John F. ---	-	C	C	C.
James L. ---	-	1	1	1
Wm. H. ---	-	2	2	2.
Leander J. ---	-	2	2	2

See Co. B, 5 Regt. Va. Cav. P.A.
and Co. A, 14 Battr. Va. Cav.
for prior rolls

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

	Chimney	C
Wm. G. ...	C	-
John James C	1	C
Edw. Edward	2	1
Francis C	2	-
W. W.	2	2
J. S.	2	2
Gas R.		C

Elected for
3-1

Kimberlin
Cable Beaumont Co was assigned to 15 Ya
valley May 5.64 (S.O. 105 P. 211040 copy within) but
going to day orders - was disturbed - (S.O. 2/18 P. 211040-6
211040-7)
it may have - in the mean time - saved with Kimberly 43 Plate
on J.C. Kimberlin sign paper as Cable - Kimberly Plate (See 211040-8
211040-9)

S. L. L. L.

All Rolls filed herewith

	C / C / C		
1st Class -	C	-	-
2nd R. -	1	-	-
3rd L -	2	-	-
4th F. -	2	-	-
5th Class, K. -	2.1	C	C
6th Dance -	2	1	PC
7th Wington -	2	-	-
8th French Y. -	2	2	2
9th Mass. (Quintus) F. -	-	-	2.1

Frederick

Co. I, 5 Va. Cav. P.I.
Co. B, 14 Batt. Va. Cav.

1 Roll filed here

John C. D.			
Edgar	1		
H.	2		
J.	2		
Carey H.	2	2	
L.			
C. as Y.		2	1 (th)
J.	11	2	
R.		2	(th)

A list of this Co. formerly
 served in Co. A 5 Va. Cav
 and are reported transfers to this

Co "D", 14 Battn Va. Cav
 or prior rolls

Rolls filed here

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50864764	Slating Oct. 1264
2		Co. A-G, 2+K
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

44

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.
Dated Dec 31 1863

1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Pamunty Ford, Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last muster the Regiment was camped near Orange Station. On Nov 8 of Nov fell back and continued to retire until Nov 10, when we camped in a clearing near Peyton's Ford. Nov 26 marched down towards New Lane Ford meeting the enemy on the 27 and drove them across the Ford. On the next day had another skirmish, they having reformed on the night. In the am we again drove them across the river. Dec 3 we returned to our winter camp near Peyton's Ford. On Dec 14 moved to our present camp on South side of Rapidan near Orange Ct.

B. R. Ellison
Maj. 15th Va Cav

D. F. Russell

2

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51 52 53 54	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Brommer, Capt. Co. H. 15 Va. Cav.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 20 15 Va. Cav. Dec. 28, 1864.

REMARKS.

Capt Brommer Partisan
Ranger assigned but refused
to obey order and hence
discharged by Sec. 7 War

A. J. D. M. M.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *80869765*
2 *9766*
3 *9768*
4 *9770*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

2

Co. *A* (Confederate.)
15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr* 1863
dated 7/10/11813
shows station of company,
Tappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15th Regt Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863
Not stated

shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (A) 15th Va
Cavalry was in an
engagement in Orange
County Va near
11200th Ford
under Command of
Major C. R. Collins
where he gallantly
charged the enemy
& drove them from
the entrenchments
which they held in
superior force

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Michl & A. W.* 1864
dated *Oct 18* 1864
shows station of company,

Near Strasburg

RECORD OF COMPANY.

J. B. Hyatt

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6056 7719</i>	20	
2	<i>7719</i>	21	
3	<i>8175</i>	22	
4	<i>8175</i>	23	
5	<i>8175</i>	24	
6	<i>8175</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. R, 15 Reg't *Can*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *C. M. Hunt*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *(Brigade)*
of *Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by *Col.*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~
~~February~~ *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*
from the *Cavalry*
(date of this Muster, for the term of *three* years,
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipment~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war.

from this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*.
Second Lt. P. H. Hunt
Date *Aug 10, 1862*
Station *Company*

General Notation.

Co. *11*, *15* Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Albert S. Smith* (Cavalry)
Company, in the *15th* Regiment, *1st* Brigade
of
Volunteers, commanded by *Col.*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ~~1861~~, by *order of Secretary of War*
from the *1st* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *three years or the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years or the war

from this *1st* day of *September*, 1862.

Samuel H. Bayle *Major*
Mustering Officer

Date *1st Sept 1862*
Station *Camp*

General Notation:

E. A. Mader Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st to Oct 31st 1862,*
shows station of company,

Laurel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
originally a battery, but
transferred to Cavalry Service
on 1st day of July, 1862, by
order of Secretary of War.
The Company is now on
detached service on the
Rapahannock River
at the Battle of
Sept. 14th 1862.*

L. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 10, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company, Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORDED BY EXETER.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1100 Y. M. C., 186 2,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt. N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in
fight at North's ford, Va on
25th Nov., 1862. Led in dismounted
charge on enemy in breastworks.
Behaved very well. Was in this
much a dismounted sharp-shooters
at the same place the day fol-
lowing. Fought well.
W. C. Cunningham Lt
2nd of 1862 17th

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864

Dated July
shows station of company,

Near Seamus Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>48564776</i>	26
2	<i>47711</i>	27
3	<i>47718</i>	28
4	<i>47719</i>	29
5	<i>47720</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863*

shows station of company,

Panola

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863*
taken June 30, 1863
shows station of company,

White House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
detached for duty
in the County of
William on June
the 14th 1863. It
was ordered to
be re-mustered.*

J. D. Hunt

Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
starting Aug 31, 1863
shows station of company,
Chas. City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged the enemy
at New Kent County
House on Sunday
Aug. 25, 1863.
Capt. Charles Sumner
led a column of
a small detachment
of 60 to 70 men
located within 10
miles of Richmond, Va.
for several days
with the company of
interest*

Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. House,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy
at Morton's Ford Nov.
29th 1863. — No causal-
ties in the Company.

No marches of any
consequence, except a
change of station from
Morton C. to Orange
Co., a distance of
about four miles.

Co. *C* ^(Confederate.), 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,
near Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1007</i>	20
2	<i>7452</i>	21
3	<i>4758</i>	22
4	<i>4758</i>	23
5	<i>4758</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. / (

, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the month of May*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Stationary at Ft. Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at
Ft. Fisher, Va. on the 1st of May 1862
and has since that time been
stationed at Ft. Fisher, Va.
and has been engaged in the
defense of the fort.*

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henry

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *6*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50564756</i>
2	<i>4755</i>
3	<i>4755</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 June*, 186*3*,
at Fort Smith
shows station of company,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Orange Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 27 1863 Co E in
action at Lexington
and in the Chapel
Area Va.
Enemy retained
no loss in the line

Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above. '

for March 7, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7754</i>	20
2	<i>7740</i>	21
3	<i>7771</i>	22
4	<i>7792</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 8 Apr*, 1863,

dated Apr 30
shows station of company,

Hazlewood

Caroline Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. R. Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... *May June*, 186*2*,
dated..... *June 20 1862*
shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2d Regt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1863,

dated *Dec 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

Near Orange C. H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp 15 Va Cav

Jan 1, 1864

*On the 8 Nov 1863 struck
camp near Culpepper C. H
and commenced to fall
back in the face of the
enemy, continued the
retreat on the 9th in the
direction of the Rapid
Ann River going into camp
near Peyton's Ford on the 10th.*

*Struck camp again on
the 26 Nov. marched in
the direction of Norton's
Ford meeting the enemy
near Trench Church on
the 27th had a slight skir-
mish with them and
finally drove them across
Norton's Ford. On the 28th
had another skirmish*

J. A. Norton.

AUG 20.

50869791

1912.

with them they having
recrossed the river, on
the night of the 28 ad-
vanced and drove them
across the Ford a 2nd.
time.

Remained in the vi-
cinity until Dec 3, when
we returned to camp
near Kyton's Ford. Distance
marched probably 30
miles.

On the 14th Dec. moved
to the south bank of the
Rapid Run near Orange
C. H.

John J. Cooper Capt
Co. I. 1st Reg. Cal.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

dated Oct 20, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Forrestville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. R. R. R.

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *S*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2081 4795</i>	20
2	<i>4795</i>	21
3	<i>4795</i>	22
4	<i>4795</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Va Cav*
dated Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Orange Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company marched
on the night of the
Nov. 1863 from their camp
in Madison Co. for Mor-
tens Ford - reached there
the next day and assist-
ed in driving the enemy
back who had taken
possession of our breast-
works.*

Accepted

Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... *May & June* 1863,
..... *Dated June 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

D. A. Richardson, Jr., Lt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 15 Reg't *Inf. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *March & April* 1863.
Catch up to 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Battle Field near Fred's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 4th to* 1864.

Dated Oct 26, 1864
shows station of company,

Near Forestville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>0006444</i>	20
2	<i>4783</i>	21
3	<i>7744</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1, 1863 to Jan 1, 1864,*
Not dated

shows station of company,

Near Port Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been operating
in Rear of the enemies lines since
June 25th 1863, during which time
I have turned over a number of pris-
oners, horses and mules, number not
remembered. My company also sup-
ported within the enemies lines
from *June 25th 1863* until *Nov 1st*,
since that time we have occasionally
been drawing. I think when the weath-
er would not admit of my staying
within the lines.

(Confederate.)

Co. H

, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 to July 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been operating
in rear of the enemies lines since
June 22nd 1862 during which time
I have burned a number of
houses, barns and mules
(I remember not remembered),
my company also avoided
certain lines of enemies from
June 22nd until Nov 1st since
then we have occasionally been
driving columns when the weather
allowed, not a mile off my ranging
within the lines.

J. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co *H*, 15 Reg't 7th Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *U. S. Brown*
Company, in the *Partisan Rangers*
Regiment, (*Brigade*)

of

Volunteers, commanded by *U. S. Brown*

U. S. Brown, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~, ~~1862~~, by *sec. of war*
from the *4* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the war

from this *4* day of *Sept*, 1862.

U. S. Brown
Mustering Officer

Date *Sept 14, 1862*

Station *New Orleans, La.*

General Notation:

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5081</i>	<i>4500</i>
2		<i>4801</i>
3		<i>4802</i>
4		<i>4803</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,
not dated.

shows station of company,

Louisa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1* *June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *dated June 30, 1863*

Greensburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *el*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*
not dated

shows station of company,

Near Orange C.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & up*, 1864
dated *Oct. 25*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

Geo. S. Stewart
Copyist.

12

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS:

(Company.)

Co. *H* 15 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31214807</i>	20
2	<i>4305</i>	21
3	<i>4801</i>	22
4	<i>4807</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9th Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

George Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Occupied the in-
termediate station's first
November 27, 1863, 14th
Cavalry on our unit.
Camp moved from
Mudlick County to George
County 14, 1863. I
W. L. Pitts, Capt.
Co. K 15th Va Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1864,
ended Oct 18, 1864.

shows station of company,

St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *K*, 15 ^{*Regt.*} ~~Battalion~~ Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Taylor

Co "A", 15 Batta. Va. Cav.

~~"The Long Trench"~~

Formerly Sandford's Co. - 9 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently Co "I", 15 Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. rolls)

Enl Dec 24/61 for 1 yr and
mustered as of 1 Batta. afterwards
9 Regt Va Cav
Reorg'd into ...
as of then ...

Sandford, Lucius E. - C.

Healey, Samuel L.S. ~ 1

Hall, Julius B. ~ 2

Costin, Lottiston T. ~ 2

Index

Co "B" (also called "C")

15 Battn Va. Cav

Enl Mch 28/62 for 3 yrs.
principally from "Militia"

and men who had served in "local" Cos

(see remark on Co 24 in Roll)
Some identified as of 41 Regt Va Inf.

Sub. became

Co "D", 15 Regt Va Cav.

(which see for sub notes)

Harding, James P. ~ 2.

Luttrell, John D. ~ 1

Pittsburg John P ~ 2.

Bell Vincent R ~ 2.

Hill, John P ~ 2.

10/1/62

Co. C (also called "D" + "E")

15th Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Arnold's Co #2 Va. Art'y.

Orgd Feb 10/62 (see Roster 15 Regt Va. Cav.)

men for 3 yrs or war from Apr. 14/62

Subsequently became

Co. E, 15 Regt. Va. Cav.

(which see for sub. rolls)

Arnold, Mark ~ C (formerly Col 25th Md.)

Leather, James T. ~ 1

Arnold, Philip M. ~ 2 (formerly Lt Col 25th Md.)

Humphreys, John T. ~ 2

Some of the members of this Co
are identified as former members
of the 25th Regt Va. Mil.

From incomplete records on file,
it is probable that the Co entered
for Art'y. service as a short
term "local" Co and re-enlisted
as "Cav." Apr 14/62 for 3 yrs or war

* No record of the Co having any
disbanding, etc., Art'y. or Cav.

Co. "D", 15 Batta. Va. Cav.

Formerly Capt. George W. Cooke's Co. Va. Inf.

Mjn Nov 1861 for 1 yr. for "special service

& Local Defence in West Lower Rappahannock"

a composed of former members of the
41st Regt Va. Mil. Lias.

Mjn as a Cav Co for 3 yrs. or war from

Apr 1862

Subsequently became

Co. "G", 15 Regt Va Cav.

(which ...)

Cooke, George W. ~ 0.

Pullen, Thos E. ~ 1

Sanders, Geo W ~ 2

Delano, Jos. P ~ 2

Toner, H. ~ 1

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 15 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>508-71305</i>	26
2	<i>1306</i>	27
3	<i>1307</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

✓
See also

16

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CAPTION OF ROLL
Must Roll of Captain *Lieut. E. L. Lard*
 Company, in the *Regiment,* (*Brigade*)
 of
 Volunteers, commanded by Col. *called in*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ _____, 1862, by
from the _____ day of _____, 1862.
(date of this Muster for the term of _____ months,
unless sooner discharged.

MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months.

from this day of _____, 186 .

Auditing Officer

Date: _____

Station

General Notation:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 15 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1862,
shows station of company,
dated July 1, 1862

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Moulton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1862,

Dated Sept. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 15 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5087/1508</i>	29
2	<i>1309</i>	31
3	<i>1310</i>	32
4	<i>1311</i>	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Company B, 15th Batt^y Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James Gordon, Jr.*
Company, in the *1st Regt.* (Brigade)
of *Southern Pickets*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1862*, by
from the *28th* day of *Feb.*, 1862,
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 months*
C. J. ...

from this *28th* day of *Feb.*, 1862.

Mustering Officer

Date *5th March 1862*

Station *...*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co., 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862;

shows station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Virginia

1862,

Sept 1 1862

shows station of company,

Chesapeake

RECORD OF EVENTS.

OFFICIAL
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 15 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5057 15/14</i>	2	
2	<i>15/13</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 186*2*,

dated *July 1862*
shows station of company,

Frederickburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 15 Regt. Cal.

Company Muster in 1862

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustered in for the 15th Regt. Cal.
Company C. 15th Regt. Cal. to
serving at the 1st of Jan. 1862
at the 1st of Jan. 1862, mustered
into the Confederate States
Army for 3 years. The war
ended so our soldiers,
sold and a number of soldiers
are of the 1st of Jan. 1862.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify that the above
names are the names of the
soldiers who were mustered in
ready to serve, and have
accepted them into the service of the
Confederate States. I am
therefore of the 1st of Jan. 1862.
John A. [Signature]
[Signature]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 15 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1314	20
2	1315	21
3	1316	22
4	1317	23
5	1318	24
6	1319	25
7	1320	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment. (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by Col

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861, by

from the 1st day of

(date of this Muster for the term of

unless sooner discharged,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

~~arms and equipment~~ and have accepted them into the

service of the Confederate States for the term of

year

from this 1st day of

Date

Station

General Notation:

(655c)

Copyist.

Aug 21 1914

50871314

Aug 21 1914

Canis lupus, etc. etc.
and local dis. at
in Dist. Lower Paphos an
area.

at the end of the line
for special hunting
local dis. at the Dist.
Lower Paphos area.

(Confederate.)

Oct. 15th 1871. Fair. 44°.

Cor. 1 m., 1 m.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

(Caption of Roll)
 The roll contains a copy of the
 original of the letter from the
 Secretary of the Interior to the
 Commissioner of the General Land
 Office, dated June 10, 1890,
 and a copy of the letter from the
 Commissioner of the General Land
 Office to the Secretary of the
 Interior, dated June 10, 1890,
 both of which are on file in the
 Department of the Interior.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I am writing you a few lines
 to let you know that I am
 still in the city and
 hope you are well.
 I am very busy at present
 but will write again soon.
 Love
 H. C.

File 7-1-10

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt. Geo. W. Cooke Co. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Original also in

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *15th Battalion Virginia Cavalry*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,
15th Battalion Virginia Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

shows station of company, -

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhibited

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11 1862*
shows station of company, *Aug 24 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elmer H. ...

Chas. E. Svenson & Co.
C. A. 16 Va. Cav.

Svenson, Chas. E. . . .	0	0	
Fichte, Hiram S. . . .	1	1	
Reynolds, Bernard H. . .	2	2	
Fields, Andrew J. . . .	2	2	Chas. E. Svenson & Co.

Aug. 4. 1862

Formerly Svenson's Co. (A),
 Ferguson's Battn Va. Cav.
 (which see for prior rolls)

Index

All Rolls filed here with.

C. C. C. C. C. C.
C. B. 16 1/2 C.

...t. Jacob B. . . .	C	C.	...
...ll. Sarah D. . . .	1.	1.	R. ...
Warden. Hugh J. . . .	2.	2.1.	
...ite. Belfour	2	2.	
Dilla. John W. . . .	-	2.	

Orig. Aug. 7. 62

Indexed

... prior to Jan'y 15/63 filed
as ^{... Co.} Caldwell's Bathn Va. Car.

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

C. Caldwell Roll No. 2
C.C. 16 1/2 in

Hankins Jonathan	C.	C.	
Lincoln M. F.	1.	1 -	R. 24 364
Blankenship John	2	2.1.	
Chas W.	2.	2.	R. 24 560
Barnett William ^{YW}	-	2.	
Olson John W.	-	2.	R. 24 0144

Orig. Aug 27. 62

Indulged

Rolls from to gary 15/63
filed as 26 antlers co. Caldwell
Baton Va. Car.

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS OPEN AT THE...

Morris Co. Ferguson's Batt
Co. D. 16 to Cav

Corrie Joseph W.	C	C	K June 2.67
" James R.	1.	1.	
Pedro. Dant. M.	2.	2.	K July 9.64
Love. John W.	2.	2.	Dismissed with 25.60

Sept. 15/62.

See Morris Co. - Ferguson's Batt
Va. Cav. - for prior roll

~~all rolls filed herein~~

Co. Ferguson's Batt. Va Cav.
Co. E. 16th Va Cav.

Spurlock, Hurston	C.	C.
" Saunders	1.	1.
Walker, Percival S.	2.	2.
Harrison, Arch ^d B.	2	2.

Apr. June 20 65

Sep 15 62

See Spurlock's Co. - Ferguson's
Batt. Va Cav. for prior rolls

Indexed

ATTEST

FILED IN THESE ROLL WHEN AT THE

C. Caldwell Batten
Co. F. 16th Va. Inf.

Taylor, Robert H. -	C.	C.	Apr Dec 61
Bailey, Wm. -	1.	1.	
Thummet ^{clerk} Henderson -	2.	2.	Apr Jan 65
Wether Wm. H. H. -	2.	2.	

Oct 5. 62

Indexed

Jan 15/63

All Rolls filed herewith. as
Sargents Co Caldwell's Batten Va Cav

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

37 VIRGINIA
 1863

Co. Virginia's Bn. Vol. Co.
 C. G. 16 Va. Co.

Parker, Robt H.	C.	Rec. Rep 267
Reynolds, Silas T.	1.	
Johnson, Richard	2.	
Parker, Micajah	2.	Apr. Jan 20 5

Org Jan 12. 63. and composed principally
 of men reported as "^(transferred) detached" from
 other Cos which were subsequently
 assigned to this Regt.

Shuler

All ...s filed herewith.

			Co. H. 16 Va. Cav.	Co. F. 16 Va. Cav.
Ferguson. Milton J.	C.	-		to Co. 16 Va. Cav.
Kendrick. Elsie J. B.	1.	C.		
Asbury. Wm.	2.	1.		
Ashman. Hugh B.	2.	2.		R. 24. 267
Gray. John	-	2.		

Orig. Sep. 15. 62

rolls from to Jan'y 15 / 63 filed at
Baltimore Md Va Cav

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

	C. Caldwell Bath Va.		
	Co. I 16 Va. Cav.		
Abrams. Wm. L. . .	C	-	to Lt Col.
Curry. Wm. B. . .	1.	C.	
Day. Joshua . . .	2	1. -	R. Aug 4 63
Woods. John H. . .	2	2. 1.	Apr. Jan 20 64
Whitley. John H. . .	-	2.	
Thompson. Saml W. . .	-	2.	W. July 7 64
Dunn. F. S. . .	-	2.	

Indexed

rolls prior to Jan'y 15/65 filed as
 Abrams co Casanville Bath Va. Cav.

~~All~~ ~~Rolls~~ filed herewith.

Do not keep these rolls even at the ...

	Co. F 7 pages 1861 to 1862		Co. H 16 1/2 pgs		
Cornman, James H. :-	C.	-			to Major.
Anderson, Jas. F. :-	1.	C.			K. 24 pgs
Sweetland, Wm. A. :-	2.	1.	-		K July 2 1862
Annals, Lafayette :-	2.	2.	1.		Remained Dec.
Toddlerby, Robt. S. :-	-	2.			K July 9 1862
Vortegaria, Ed. G. :-	-	2.			

Orig. Oct 6 62

Index

rolls prior to Jan'y 15/63 filed at
 in room and Co. F 1861 to 1862 Va. Con. 4

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

Do not use these rolls in at 71

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *A*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>505/3351</i>	20
2	<i>515/</i>	21
3	<i>525/</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 21, 1863 to April 1, 1864,

dated April 1, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Cornsick

Russell Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. K. K. K.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 16 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Roll 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,

dated Nov 20 1864

shows station of company,

near Little Washington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last rolls captured
Jan 10 '64. This is
made off from new
orig

W. A. P. Co. y.

Copyist. c

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*, 1864,
dated *Nov 31 1864*
shows station of company,

Near Standardville
Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The rolls made off
for the year commencing
31st Oct & extending
31st Oct 1864 were in
some degree incorrect
owing to our having
had our rolls for the
months previous
captured by the enemy.
On this roll we
correct some of the
errors of the rolls.

W. A. H. H. H.

2

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100</i>	29
2	<i>101</i>	30
3	<i>102</i>	31
4	<i>103</i>	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. -

for *Dec. 15 ap. 1*
Jan. 1/1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Honaker's Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Odum

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *16* Reg't *Va. Gov.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*,
Station Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Stanardsville. 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. O'Donnell

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1863 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*,

sent out 31/1864

shows station of company,

Belmont Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Stumell

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50</i>	29
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp, Georgia
Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864

dated Dec 3, 1864
shows station of company,

*Camp near Stanards
ville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864*

dated *Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Millford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*These Rolls are made
out only of very summary
The original Rolls being
lost at Moorefield
in action*

(42b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>500</i>	<i>73344</i>	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Co. 1, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Chlorophyll a 1.0×10^{-4} 1.0×10^{-4} 1.0×10^{-4}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1864,

shows station of company,

Private 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11/11/11</i>	20
2	<i>11/11/11</i>	21
3	<i>11/11/11</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st to April 1st, 1864.

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Cavalry Division
1st Regiment
1st Squadron
1st Squadron
1st Squadron

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864* 186*4*

shows station of company,

at the station of the

company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ ⁶
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. F, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	888-1111	20
2	7-1111	21
3	2223	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16th Reg't Va. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Mch 31, 1864*
dated Mch 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 16th Reg't Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 31. to Oct. 31, 1864.

dated Oct. 31. 1864.

shows station of company,

near Murray, Va.

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

Note: The last muster Roll, together with all papers & company records of this company were captured by the Enemy at Moorfield, Va. on the 1st day of August 1864. This roll is made from memory & is as correct as could be under the circumstances.
Wm. Bailey, Lieut
Commanding the Company.

L. F. Sykes

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 16th Reg't Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. ⁴ Dec.*, 1864.
Dated Dec 31. 1864

shows station of company,

near Standardsville Va.

RECORD OF ENLIST.

L. J. Sykes

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100 + 1000</i>	20
2	<i>1000</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 18, 1863 to Mar 31, 1864*
dated Sept 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp George A. Magrath
County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

L. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 16 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Dec, 1864

dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Standardsville Green
County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100</i>	20
2	<i>101</i>	21
3	<i>102</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. 2, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 6 Oct 21, 1863 to March 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *H.*, 16 Reg't *Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Millford, Page County,
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *N.*, 16 Reg't *Va.*, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8th 1864*, 186*4*,

at shows station of company,

near Standers Ville
Green County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087	319	20
2		344	21
3		361	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *V*, 16 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *O-13/1863 to 31*, 1864,

late April, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Jeffersonville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Miles

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 16 Reg't *La. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1864* *Oct. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Mer. Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. 1st Lt. James D. Thompson was killed near Frederick Md. May 27th July 1864 while discharging his duty

1st Lt. James D. Thompson was killed near Frederick Md. May 27th July 1864 while discharging his duty

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec. 1864.*
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Stanwixville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. McAdams

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 16 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	365	20
2	366	21
3	367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't *W. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 1863 to* *Nov. 31 1864,*
ended Apr. 1 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Georgia Sizewell Co.
W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, *6* Reg't *2d* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 3, 1861* at *St. Louis*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Missouri.

RECORDED IN B. & N. 1861.

*The 1st Reg't and
all the 1st Reg't was
captured and the four
young men were made
prisoners.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4. Nov.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Stannardsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J.

(642b)

W. L. Jeffery

Copyist.

Co. D. 28 Va. Cav.
 Co. 33 Va. Cav.
 Co. 34 Va. Cav.

Wm Henderson	C.	C.	-	
Thompson Philip	1	-		
Wm. B.	2.	-		
Robert Jr	2.	-		to Co. C. Co. 4.
Albert Galton	1.	1		
J. L.	2.	2		
James Baker	2.	2	C.	to Co. C.
Marque Schuyler			2.	
Wm. A.			2.1.	
James J.			1.	Co. C. up out
Edward H.			2.	Co. C. up out

2000

"Sep 6. 62. Robert J. & a number of men were
 transferred from Co. 28 Va. Cav. to form Co. 33
 Co. C. up. 4 27 Va. Cav.

See 1st Co. D, 8 Va. Cav for prior
 All ~~Co. D~~ filed herewith.

Harrison Cavalry"

Amery, Isaac D. - - -	C. -	Major 33 Regt Va. Cav. Res. as Capt Jan 10. 65
Smith, Edward G. - - -	1. C.	
Davis, Daniel - - -	2. -	R. 7. 65
Hilkey, Philip H. - - -	2. -	R. 7. 65
Adams, James R. - - -	1.	
Hornor, Jas, A. - - -	2.	
Trimmore, John - - -	2.	

A number of transfers were made from Ar. 33 Regt Va. Cav.
to form 1st Regt Co. 83 Regt Va. Cav. Jan 10. 65
Left Co. H, 17 Regt Va. Cav

Ordered

All Roll's filed herewith.

and County

C. C. 17 1/2 C.	
C. C. 35 1/2 C.	
Lawrence, Wm. C.	C. -
Waldo, Thaddeus, P.	1. C.
Anderson, Wm. D.	2. 1.
Craig, Thos. B.	- 2.
Skinner, Luther, R.	- 2.

to be paid Jan. 1. 1900

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

	6. Va. Inf.	Co. E. 17th Va. Col.
Barry, Jacob B. -	C	C (Horned & Co. S.)
Bridges, Wm. L. -	1	1
Rowland, Kingie -	2	2
Wray, Isaac A. -	2	2
Headen, John F. -		2.

K. Aug 20 11

Some of this Co. are identified as former
 members of the 59 Regt Va. Inf. 1st Co.
 Some as of 24 Regt Va. Inf., Co. D.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

W. J. Jones	1
W. Henry	1
W. Allen G.	2
W. Robert B.	2

see Crawford's Co 14 Va. Co.
in prior rolls

1 Roll of 3 to

	C. 33 13th 1st	
	C. 33 17th 1st	
Smith. Frederick, F.	C.	-
Armstrong. Virgil D.	1.	C.
Smith. John A.	2.	1.
Long. John B.	2.	2.
Casto. Geo. B.	-	2.

14

Index

All Rol's filed herewith.

10 Oct 10/62

	C. 33 B. 1/2 C.		
	C. H. 17 1/2 C.		
Parsons, Nelson W.	C.	C.	
Craig, Robert S.	1.	1.	
Board, Howard B.	2.	2.	Account 7d
Lester, John C.	2.	2.	

Indexed

All bills filed herewith.

Co. 14 Regt Va. Cav (which is)

	attached to 14th Va. Cav. Co. 14 Regt Va. Cav.	
Bland, John T.	C.	C.
Long, Wm. J.	1.	1.
Swen. Geo.	2.	2.
Pierson, W. F.	2.	2.

Orgd + M/ in Oct. 4 / 62

See Bland's Co. 14 Va. Cav.
for prior roll

Inclosed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE DEPT.

	Co. 33 Regt. Va. C.	
	Co. H. 17 Regt. Va. C.	
... A. B	C	C
... O. J.	1	1
... Daniel	2	2
... James A.	2	2 - R. H.
... R. L.	-	2 (Bridges)
... Maudie	-	2

Orig. Jan 10. 63. for transfer from Ammery Co. 33 Regt. Va. C. afterwards Co. B, 17 Regt. Va. C. and other Cos. of this Command, which became "C" & "E", 17 Regt. Va. C.

Index

All Rols filed herewith.

engaged - see

ench. Wm. H. . . . Lt. Col.
may. Thos D. . . . Major.

ndon, Wm - J. Gr. a Capt. Adj. (See 74 - 1)

W. J. Co.	See Co. A 17 Va Cav.
Orion Co.	" " H. " "
Amesbury Co.	" " B " "
Taverner Co.	" " C " "
Smith Co.	" " G " "
Sperry Co.	" " K " "
York Co.	" " D " "

For the
myself

All Polls filed ~~here~~ with
17 Va Cavalry

CAPTAIN E AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	4374	Cloth. - 4/4 - 1864
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't 1

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863 *Dated Apr 30, 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't 1st Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to 1 1864,
shows station of Field and Staff,
Dated Jan 3 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(048b)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't C'a. Cav. 1

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Wanted: New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

W. H. Miller.

Corrupt.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Cav. Va.

Quarterly Return of
17th Regt. Va. Cav.
Deceased Soldiers
of the organization named above,
for quarter ending June 30 , 1864 ,
shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

A, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	20	<i>See na. Aug. 31 1864</i>
2	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	21	
3	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	22	
4	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	23	
5	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	24	
6	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	25	
7	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	26	
8	<i>See 7/12/64</i>	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Conf. 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 21st 1863

shows station of company.

Company 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Sep 30*, 186*3*,
dated *Oct 21 1863*
shows station of company,

Abiding in the

RECORD OF ENTRIES.

S. C. Davis

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from *Oct 3, 1863* to *Feb 24, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

between 9th & 10th Regt Va Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Rich & Co*, 1864
David A. B.
shows station of company.

James & Howard Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Miller

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 20*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stationed at _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

from 9 Dec, 1864,
until Dec

shows station of company,

Non-attached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

B
Co., 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505, 9534	20
2	4335	21
3	1531	22
4	1531	23
5	1538	24
6	1539	25
7	1540	26
8	1541	27
9	1542	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 17. Regt. V. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

[illegible][illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes]

11. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. 3, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1865*, 1865,
shows station of company.

Company 3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*transferred to
the 17th Regiment
Virginia Cavalry
at the battle of
Petersburg, Va.
Sept. 10, 1864
and was
mustered out
at the same place.*

U. S. Army

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

*Company sent to Haverhill
N.H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Sawyer

(Confederate.)
Co. *3*, *17* Reg't *W. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

ended Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp in Little's Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *B*, 17 Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missouri, Home Line, Giles
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *February 1864*,
shows station of company,

1st Cavalry
1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C. 4. 11/11)

Co. *(Confederate.)*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to July 1st*, 186*1*

shows station of company

Head Quarters 17th Regt Va Cavalry
Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864*,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*
shows station of company,

Luray Valley Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Casey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Rec.*, 1864,
Dated Dec 11, 1864
shows station of company.

Green County
Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. McCoy

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>36473546</i>	20
2	<i>405414</i>	21
3	<i>42445</i>	22
4	<i>1341</i>	23
5	<i>2547</i>	24
6	<i>405414</i>	25
7	<i>405414</i>	26
8	<i>405414</i>	27
9	<i>1341</i>	28
10	<i>1341</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

"C" 1st Regt Cal.

Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Mustered into service at
William E. Cowgum
Company in the Regt
of the Confederate
States of America,
mustered into service
on 23rd of Aug 1862,
(date of muster)
for the term of
months
or not changed.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

Mustered into service at
Hill Station, Pennsylvania,
Aug 23, 1862, in con-
formity with special
order No. 114 Bureau
War Dept. Washington
D.C. Aug 23, 62.

John S. ...
2nd Co "C" ...
Inspector.

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,
March

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Marshall

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 11th 1862
dated at [illegible]

shows station of company,

Company [illegible]
dated [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. H. C. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug 3*, 186*3*,
shows station of company.

not listed.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L. Hall.

Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31, 1862*

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 31 to Oct 31, 1863*
not dated,

shows station of company,

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Hall

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Hiley*, 1864,
shows station of company.

Warrenton City, Or. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hiley, Scott

Co. *C* ^{Confederate.}, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,
dated Apr 30th
shows station of company.

Chadwell Springs
Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1864,
not dated.

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov + Dec 1864,
dated Dec 31, 1864,
shows status of company.

Standardville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. W. W. W. Copyist.

(642b)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>201-1934</i>	<i>Clothing - 14-1864</i>
2	<i>1253</i>	<i>- Aug 1864</i>
3	<i>1253</i>	
4	<i>1253</i>	
5	<i>1253</i>	
6	<i>1253</i>	
7	<i>1253</i>	
8	<i>1253</i>	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

AUG 27.

50879354

1912.

the War.

W. H. M. Taylor.

Major, 1st Regt. Cal.

Inspector and Mustering

Officer.

Station, Camp at Grey's Bay

Western Coast.

Replied September 1912.

This Company has been
organized under the orders
of Gen. Taylor by detaching
the excess of the maximum
allowed by law from the Com-
pany commanded by Capt
W. H. M. Taylor, which is Co. B,
8 Regt. of Cal. Cavalry
and the men are mounted
and equipped.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December 1st 1861*,
date of company,
shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.
1st Div. 1st Corps.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT.

W. H. ...
Copyst

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31*, 186*3*
ended Oct 31, 186*3*.
shows station of company.

Wm. Patton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. D. 17. Regt Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 1864
ended Dec 31. 1864.
shows station of company.

at - Stamandsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.
Dated *Dec 31*. 186*3*
shows station of company.

Merritts Giles Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hunt

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*

, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 4. Feb 1864,
Filed Feb. 28. 1864

shows station of company,

New River Harrow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April, 1864,
ended April 30, 1864

shows station of company.

Red. Suffern Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heink

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10 Oct 31*, 1864,
ended Oct-31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Laura Ora

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5 10 5 7 4 3 1 1</i>	20	<i>Clothing - Aug. 1864</i>
2	<i>4 3 6 0</i>	21	
3	<i>4 3 6 0</i>	22	
4	<i>4 3 6 4</i>	23	
5	<i>4 3 6 5</i>	24	
6	<i>4 3 6 1</i>	25	
7	<i>4 3 6 1</i>	26	
8	<i>4 3 6 1</i>	27	
9	<i>4 3 6 1</i>	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt. Jacob Estlin's
Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 6. 1862 to Oct. 11. 1862

shows station of company,

at the following

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 14 to Feb 28*, 186*3*,
of 2nd Caval

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*,
not in roll.

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Williams

(642b)

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 11th, 186*3*,
not exact

shows station of company,

Not attached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station of company,

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Hickman
(456) Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb
date Feb 24, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company.

Harrods New River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5426)

John H. ...

Copy

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

lor

for *Nich Voller*, 1864,
dated *1864*.

shows station of company.

shows status of company.
Red Bank Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *date Oct 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Mill Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6476)

W. H. Harrison

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Reg't *Valley*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec
dated Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Sevier Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

T
C&T, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10877	20	10877
2	10877	21	10877
3	10877	22	10877
4	10877	23	10877
5	10877	24	10877
6	10877	25	10877
7	10877	26	10877
8	10877	27	10877
9	10877	28	10877
10	10877	29	10877
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 4, 11 Reg't. Car,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 631, 1862 to 100, 1863,

shows station of company, ated 1st 18 803

Camp 2 in 4th near Salem
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 17 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/10/63, 1863,
also up to 1863

shows station of company,

Camp 21 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 1*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp 11165 - 11167.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *7*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 7, 17th Regt. Va. Cavalry* 1863,
ended Dec 31 1863
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* to *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

The 17th Regiment Virginia Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to Apr 1*, 1864

shows station of company.

Mercer Salt Works
75

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at
Mercer Salt Works,
Mercer Co. Va for the
past month for the
special protection
of the works and
I have scouted
frequently within
the enemys lines.
J. S. A. Crawford
Capt*

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Harrell*, 1864,
Ed. H. H., 1864

shows station of company,

Harrell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1864

shows station of company,

Winford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864

shows station of company,

Jordonville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G* 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51374314	20
2	1346	21
3	7387	22
4	4327	23
5	1313	24
6	4314	25
7	7388	26
8	7385	27
9	4326	28
10	1327	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E. 17. Regt. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. Frederick
Lind with the company of French's
Battalion of Ia. Cav. Army
of the Confederate States
of America, Capt. F. Lind
mustered into the service the
1st day of October, 1862

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that
I have carefully examined
this Muster Roll, and that I
have mustered and minutely
inspected the company, the
condition of which is found
to be expressed in my remarks
herein contained.

Mustered into service of the
Confederate States, at
Jackson, Miss., Oct. 1st, 1862,
for three years, during the war,
in obedience to special orders
of the A. D. C. Gen. Beauregard.

(6550)

Copyist.

AUG. 27.

50879379

1912.

Brigade Charleston
Va. Sept 17 - 1912.

Chas. H. H. Messy
Capt. H. H. H. H.

For and Mustering
Officer

~~Confederate.~~

Co. . . , 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March-April*, 1863,
dated April 10, 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Fickett
near Salem, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Kelley

Co. *G* ^(Confederate.), 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *time 30. to Oct 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

Ch. Co. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Confederate.~~
Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1863*
Feb 1, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp Hancock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Smith

Co. *(Confederate.)*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated March 21st 1864

shows station of company.

That are now present.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't *Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to April 1, 1864,*

dated *April 1, 1864*

shows station of company,

Camp Success

Richmond Va

RECORDED BY S. S. B. 1864.

W. A. R. 1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Red Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. K. 407.

Copyist.

Co. *G* ^{Confederate}, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1864* *Oct 31, 1864*

dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864,
dated Dec 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Stanardsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Royce *Copied.*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50077</i>	20
2	<i>50078</i>	21
3	<i>50079</i>	22
4	<i>50080</i>	23
5	<i>50081</i>	24
6	<i>50082</i>	25
7	<i>50083</i>	26
8	<i>50084</i>	27
9	<i>50085</i>	28
10	<i>50086</i>	29
11	<i>50087</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H; 17 Regt. Va. Cav.

Company Muster in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Wilson W. Tarsaire, Company
of French's Battalion of
Cavalry, Army of the
Confederate States of America,
Capt Wm H French, Comdg.
mustered into the C. S.
Service the 10th day of
October 1862.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that I
have carefully examined
this Muster Roll, and that
have mustered, and minutely
examined the company, the
condition of which is found
to be as expressed in my
remarks herewith annexed
mustered into service of the
C. States at Grisonville,
Jackson Co. Va. October
10, 1862 for three years or
during the war, in
obedience to Special orders
(over)

(655a)

W. T. Tarsaire

Copyist.

AUG 27.

50879389

1912.

No H. & A. Cavalry, Brigade
Charleston, Va Sept 28,
1863.

Thos. L. Armistead

Capt C. S. Cavalry.

Mustering Officer.

Station Jackson Co. Va.

Date October 11, 1863

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Jan 4 1863*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Saline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Gifford

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 11th & 12th*, 1863.

shows station of company.

not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*,
shows station of company.

At the Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 1 1863

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*
and an 1863
shows station of company,

at home of Hester
Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Hester

Co. *H* ^{Confederate.}, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from 1st Feb., 1864*
to 29, 1864
shows *of company*

Harrell

RECORD OF SERVICE.

Wm. H. Harrell *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to 14*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows

March 1st 1864
for duty during
month of March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. R. R. R.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*
ended Oct 31
shows station of company,

Camp near Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for *L. H. L. Co.*, 186 "
shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

Copyright

✓ 10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100</i>	20	
2	<i>101</i>	21	
3	<i>102</i>	22	
4	<i>103</i>	23	
5	<i>104</i>	24	
6	<i>105</i>	25	
7	<i>106</i>	26	
8	<i>107</i>	27	
9	<i>108</i>	28	
10	<i>109</i>	29	
11	<i>110</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 1st*, 1863,

dated Feb. 2 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Ziecke.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 4 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *1st Cavalry*

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the *21 Dec 1863*, 1863,

date Apr. 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Co. 2 17th Reg. Va. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Fort Detting

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 1*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Transferred from 1st to 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note

*These are the names and
transferred men and men
that have died have
been reported on former
rolls, but have been
placed on these rolls
to show the amount
of clothing that has
been drawn*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 4th Feb. 1864,

shows station of company, *dated Feb 12 1864*

Narrower Hen River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note - These deaths
and men that have died
and transferred have been
reported on former rolls,
but have been placed
on these rolls to show
the amount of clothing
that has been issued.

John A. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 (Apr)*, 1864,

shows station of company, *located at: S. C.*

West of Spring.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Note: These discharges and
transferred men and men
that have and have been
reported on former rolls,
but have been placed on
these rolls to show the
amount of clothing that
has been drawn.*

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Term. 1st Dec.*, 1864,

dated Dec. 1st 1864
shows station of company,

Stationed at Staunton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John S. Stewart

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K 17 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>500</i>	<i>4405</i>	20
2		<i>4406</i>	21
3		<i>4410</i>	22
4		<i>4411</i>	23
5		<i>4416</i>	24
6		<i>4412</i>	25
7		<i>4413</i>	26
8		<i>4414</i>	27
9		<i>4415</i>	28
10		<i>4417</i>	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Co. 18

Transferred to 18th Cavalry, 1863
Callahan

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

at date + *1863*,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Dated Apr 7 31 1863
shows station of company.

Company Stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 21 to 24, 1863,*
July 31, 1863
shows station of company.

Miss Mary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for. *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll of Dec 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *Y* (Confederate.)
17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4*, 1864,
shows station of company.

Rank in previous list

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Initiated

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Reg' Virginia Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Sep 1, 1864,*

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Sept 2. 16. Cookman & Canulle
were sent to Fort Fisher. Cookman
reported without leave.
Returned to the company 2 hours
after the company was mustered
some 10 hours after expiration
of the term. Being absent was
irrevocably detained by reason
of an accident.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Oct 1 & 2, 1864,
October 1 & 2
shows station of company.

Co. B 17 Regt Va Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B 17 Regt Va Cavalry
in the 17th Regt Va Cavalry

John L. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 1st of Decr, 1864,*

dated 3/21
shows station of company,

at New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't *Virginia Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1864,

Delta Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Stanardsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

Some of this Co. were formerly members
of Co. F. 1st Va P.R. the majority of which went
to Co. H-62 Va.

A few identified as former members
of Va. Mil. Orgs. 2

All rolls filed her.

	C 8 1/2	C 13 1/4
Comp. Geo. W. . .	C	C
Wm. H. . .	1	1
Robert . .	2	2
Philip H. . .	2	2 1/2
David . .	-	2

See Co. "G", 1 Va B. R. ~
filed with Co. "G" Va Mts Inf.
 for prior roll.

Indexed

All ~~Rolls~~ filed herewith

	C	C'
newan. Matten	2	C'
newan. Dallas H.	1	1. K
newan. Dana K.	2	2.1.
newan. Lutter	2	2

See Co. H, 1 Va. P. R. filed with
62 Va. Hist. Soc. for prior roll

Wm. H. R.

All Rolls filed here.

Co. M. 1st
Co. D. 18th

Ly. Mealey):	C	C formerly 1st
Sett. John H.:	1	1 formerly 4. Capt mch
Wenger J. B.:	2	2.1.
Wett. Wm. B.:	2	2
Sam. D. M.:	-	2.

This Co. reported as organized Sept. 24/62
 most of the men ⁽⁴²⁾ were previously
 mustered in Sept. 9/62 in Capt.
 Jas. J. Trahern's Co. 41 Batta. 7th Cav.
 which sub. became Co. D, 35 Batta. Cav.

1st Lt. John H. Triplett was made Capt. Co. G. 18th Cav. organized
 Feb 1863 from a few ^(about 14) therefore from Co. D 18 Cav. & new
 recruits.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith

Co. H
Co. I

John H.	C	C to H
George	1	1.
Samuel Seymour	2	2
Alfred C.	2	2 to H & H. H. H.
A. Seymour		C
A.		2.
William John		2. (no. v. v. v.)

Index

... Co. E. 18 Va. Cav. when Brown Co. E. 18 Cav
... Co. E. 18 Cav. on the assignment of ... Co
... Co. A 41 ... Va. Cav.

Note. Some of this Co. were mustered
... Co Co "H", this Regt on Feb 24/63 ...
... evidently broken up ...
...
...

	C ^o	C ^o	
Wm D...	C	C	
John T...	1	1	
Geo H...	2	2	from
W. S.	2	-	
Wm C. S. -	-	2	

Dr. 1/2/12

10000 C. E. 10 Cav.
 Became C. E. 10 Cav. when 1st Regt. C. E. became Cof
 41 Regt. afterwards Cof. 23 Va Cav.

Some of this Co. formerly served in
 25 Regt. Va. Inf

Indd

All Rolls filed herewith.

R. Bruce	c	c.
Jos L.	1	1
John D.	2	2
J. Little. Elsie.	2	2.

Some of this Co. previously served
in 114 Regt Va Militia and in
Co D, 33 Regt Va Inf.

Some of this Co. are found to
have been assigned Sept. 10 1863
to Capt J. M. Lovett's Co. afterwards
Co "E", 23 Regt Va. Cav.

13 identified on incomplete roll
besides others enlisted by Capt
Muse who evidently belonged
to this Co.

All Rolls filed herewith.

Triplett. Thos. H. ... C ...
 Prince. John W. ... 1 ...
 Tompkins. Henry C. ... 2 ...
 Collins. James W. ... 2 ...

Organized Feb 25/63 by a ⁽¹⁴⁾ few transfers
 from Mahoning Co. D 18 Va Cav. & new
 recruits --

By Law 21, 50 No. 222 Q & D. Sept 18/63

Became Co. A 41 Batta Va Cav. &

later Co. A 23 Reg. " "

1 roll under 2011

All ^{sub} Rolls filed ~~herewith~~.

Co. A 23 Va Cav.

	GA. 1/16 P.F.	C.H. 1/16 P.F.
Robert. J. M. . . .	C.	C
Watt. G. Julian . .	1.	1
Sam John Jr. . . .	2.	2
Sam Monroe . . .	2.	2

Some of this Co. are found to have been transfd. from various other Cos. of 1 Va. P. R.

Some of this Co. reported as 'Enlisted Feb. 3/63', were evidently transfd. on that date from 2^d P. O. E, of this Regt. formerly Co "K" 1 Regt. Va. P. R. and most of them are found to have returned to that Co.

Wm. J. M.

All Rolls filed herewith.

		Co. 1 Va. P. R.	Co. 18 Va. P. R.
Ed. D. Ed. :-	C.	-	to 1891
Patrick :-	1	-	R Jan 9.3
Jacob :-	2	C.	
Frank :-	2	1	
Wm D. :-	-	2.1.	
Charles M. :-	-	2	R Oct 1893
James H. :-	-	2.	

See Co. D, 1 Reg. Va. P. R. - filed
with 62 Va. Med. Inf for prior roll

All Rolls filed herewith.

...ree. Alex ...	C		to Major 18
...ee. John H. ...	1.	C.	the Jan 18
...nce. Jeremiah ...	2	1	
...ter James J. ...	2	2.	
...well. Jacob ...	-	2.	

This Co is found to have been composed of some members who formerly served in 114 Va Militia. Col. H. H. ... from Hampshire County

Driller

All Rolls filed herewi

used as temporary etc.

ovett J. M. ... c

chhart. B. N. ... 1

Syoster. J. O. ... 2

Became C. E.

23. Va. Cav.

reference jacket

All Rolls filed herewith.

41. Va. Cav. Co. E. ...

AND RECORD OF ENLISTED.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50856958</i>
2	<i>8487</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Oct. 31. 1864,
Subscribed Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Had a very active
campaign since 1st May 1864,
engaged in all fights & skirmishes
of the brigade in the lower valley
with Genl. Early. Capt. of the Co.
killed, one of the men wounded
2nd man many killed & many
wounded & captured, since the 1st
of March last.

1st Lt. W. H. Taylor was mortally
wounded at the battle of Newmarket.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *B*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>505 504 503</i>
2	<i>502 501</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,
Dated March 11 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 to Oct. 31

1864.

shows station of company,

Lincolnton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5005042</i>	20
2	<i>4712</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

Jan. & Feb. 1863
Dated March 1863
Camp Washington

RECORDED BY

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Oct 31, 1864

Dated Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,
Springfield Page
Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
in all the marches
& battles of the Valley
Campaign except
the part in Md
at which time it was
detained for the purpose
of collecting cattle
in the County of
Nassau by order
of Lt Col Carly Comdg
2d Dr Luther Ginevan
2d Cavalry Co R 18 Va Carly

J. B. Hyatt

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50050744</i>	20	
2	<i>2945</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*
dated March 26 63

shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

A. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company, *Not stated*

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been in every March
& engagement with
the Brigade since
the Campaigns com-
menced.*

*John B. Triplett
Comdg Company*

J. B. Hyatt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50850746</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Co. *E*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Page 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co was in all the major
battles in the lower part of
the campaign and in the
capture of Fort Fisher the
last day of the war with
the Union Army.*

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. F.
Co., 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,
dated Feb 28. 1863,

Shenandoah Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *"H"*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated Dec 1864
shows station of company,

Loring Page to Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

1st
Co. *G*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5255 744</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(1st)
Co.

(Confederate.)

G, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1863,
dated Apr 4, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Sept 17</i>	20
2	<i>Sept 17</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. G, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

~~From~~ ~~known as~~ ~~1st Co. 61st Regt~~
T. A. L. O. W.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
dated March 31
shows station of company,

(Williamsville)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0426)

(Darton)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2^d Co. G, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1864,
dated Nov. 1864,
shows station of company,

Springfield, Page Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged
successfully with
the enemy on Lost
River about the 1st
of May 1864.
Was in the fight at
New Market the 15th
of May 1864 under
Genl. Breckinridge.
In the fight at Red-
bank the 5 June '64
with Genl. Jones. In
the subsequent
fighting around
Lynchburg. On the
expedition to Md. in
July '64. Was con-
firmed by Genl. Long-
ax for gallantry at
Darksville 30 Sept. '64.
(over)

L. D. Barton

50880951

1912.

in frequent fights in
vicinity of Bumbers
Hill Sept. 64
Fought on the 19 of Sept.
from Bumbers Hill to
Winchester (12 miles) in
which it sustained
severe loss. Severely
engaged at Fishers
hill the 23 of Sept. 64
engaged from Great
ville to Loufzers Springs
on the 25 of Sept. 64.
In the fight at Port
Republic on the 5th of
Oct. 64

The records of the Co.
were destroyed by the
public enemy; it is
therefore impossible to
make them exact
by ...

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50550952</i>	20
2	<i>0952</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 1863,
2nd Ind 1813
shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF NAMES.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. . . Oct.*, 1864,
Dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

Springfield Page Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been with
the brigade throughout the
campaign.
Julian Pratt Lt
Comdg. Co. A.*

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3085-2754	20
2	1753	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 1, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 2 & Oct , 1864
Not Dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The rolls & other papers
of my company are in the
hands by order of Gen. Kan-
som & not being able to
get to them it is impossible
to make an accurate report
or muster of the men except
of those present.

Self Armistice Sept
Grand for 18 Va. Cav.
North River Battle per unit of
company. New market and
Capture of Byrd's Cross
New Hope

Myresboro
Lynchburg & Salem
Maryland Trips

Berry's Ferry
White Post
Manchester
Bunsters Hill

Long

Geo. D. Boyd

1

90. 09.

50880955

1912.

Stevenson's Depot
Winchester
Fishers Hill
Forestry
Port Republic
Milford D.C. &c.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan: 1 to Apr. 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wash. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 18 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5055 0956</i>	20
2	<i>4757</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/30/61*, 186*4*
Land Co 131 1764

shows station of company,

11/30/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John D. SC 1000 1000

Robert 1.1. -

John 2. -

Renelle 1. -

James D. 2. -

John J. 2. -

Req. ind. 7.63 in CS service for 3 yrs. or War

2

All Rolls filed h

Under. Joseph R.	2. C.	{
Wester. Jacob B.	2. 1.	
Reeder. Joseph W.	2. 2. C.	
Eastottle. Wm.	2. 2. 1.	
Wester. William		
Tough. Jacob W.	2. C.	
Pomroy. Francis D.	2. 1.	
Gander. Wm. A.	2.	

Org. Mch 15. 63. for 3 yrs. or over

Most of this Co. are identified as
former members of ^{Co.} Co "D", 3 Regt
Cal. Va. State Line (which see)
Orgd. Aug 17/62 for 1 yr. in State
Service.

Some of this Co. were transferred July 17/63
to Co. F, 20 Va. Cav and are reported on
Aug 31/64 roll as retransferred to Co. D
All Rolls filed herewith

Company Co C 3rd Va. Cavalry

Reiter. John	C. C.
Martin. Ezekiel	1. to Co. B, 20 Va. Cav.
Anderson. John	2. 2. Apt. 7th & 5
Welsh. D.	B. 2.

Org. Ind. 8.63
31 names checked thus ✓ on
roll are found to have been
assigned to Capt Wm W. Smith's
Co. Va. Cav. orgd. Apr. 15/63
- aft. Co. B, 20 Regt Va. Cav.

1 roll
All Rol's filed herewith.

Indexed

Trans. Sec 3 to Sec 4

Stacy. Geo	---	C	
Dall. James W.	-	1	C.
Hunter. Glandine W.	-	2	1.
Wolf. Elmore T.	-	2.	
Stalacher. Nelson	-	2.	
Henty. W. H.	-	2.	

Apr 7 day 1865

R. H. H. 1864

Orig. Mch 13.65

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

✓

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS OPEN AT THE P. M.

by Capt Wm L 3.
1st Cav Va 8th
(with see for prior roll)

Wm. L. - - 0.
Siple. Geo. W. - - 1.
Price. J. Woods - - 2
Beard. John J. - - 2

Orig. Ind. 4.63

~~Enlistment changed on later
rolls indicates this Co. had
prior service in Va. State
Lines, which cannot be
identified from incomplete
records on file.~~

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

C. 7. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Miller. Henry D.	C.
Miller. Geo H.	1 -
Justice. Wm. H.	2 2. C.
Jarrett Mark. V.	2.
Ruffner. Dr L.	2.
Robertson. Geo W.	2.

R. J. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Ing. Ind 12. 63.

Induced

All Rolls filed herewith.

C. G. & Va. Cav.

Brian, Wm. P.	-	C. C.	Apr 72
Sampson, Harvey G.	-	1st Co. - 1st	
West, Monellus J.	-	2. 2. -	
carpenter, Geo. H.	-	2. -	
McLaughlin, John	-	2	

I. of H. records indicate that Sgt. H. B. Sampson afterwards commanded a Co. in Davis' Battalion Va. Cav., in which some of the absentees of this Co. served.

Indexed

²
All Rolls filed herewith.

Vol. 19163

McCall. J. W. - 1. C.
Carmichael. J. S. - 1.
Say. Geo. V. - 2.
Simmons. Jacob - 2.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

Wether B	C	
ie. Edward	C. 1.	
Wm. P	1.	
will. Jeremiah	2.	
mon. Jasper	2.	
bell. S. H.	C.	
J. B.	2.	

Mar. 20/63.

Index

Roll
All Rolls filed herewith

(Field and Staff.)
 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882487	21	Clothing - 2/4-1864.
2	2788	22	" - 3/4-1864.
3	2789	23	" - June 1864.
4		24	Clothing - June 1864.
5		25	Cos. A, B, C, D & K.
6		26	Clothing - Feb. - 1864.
7		27	Cos. A, C, D, H & K.
8		28	Clothing - June 1864.
9		29	Cos. A, B, C & K.
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st

, 1862,

out at 21/1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Miller Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Va Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,
intended

shows station of Field and Staff,

the states

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Va. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,
date Oct. 31/864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Abilford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. Small

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>54382790</i>	21	<i>Clothing - June 1864.</i>
2		22	<i>- 2/4-1864.</i>
3		23	<i>- 3/4-1864.</i>
4		24	<i>Apr 21 64</i>
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. +
+ *Transferred from 1st Reg. to 19th Reg. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2nd* 186th

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This is a company
composed of Southern Virginians
mustered in by me at the date
indicated in pursuance of the
authority of A. S. Johnston
Genl. of Va. Cavalry
col*

+ *Roll called Nov 1st 1861*
Nov 31 1861

A. S. Johnston

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50832741</i>	<i>Clothing-214-1864</i>
2	<i>2742</i>	<i>" -314-1864</i>
3	<i>2-193</i>	<i>" -314-1864</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

shows station of company,
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Milford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since 31 August 1864 this company has been in the field doing its proportionate share of the duty of the Regiment to which it belongs. Was in the engagements at Winchester on 19 Sept. 1864 at Fisher's Hill on Sept. 22. 1864. Was in the retreat from Fisher's Hill to Brown's Gap. Was in the advance down the Shenandoah valley since said retreat in pursuit of the Federal forces. During the month of Sept. and October the Regiment to which the Company belongs was almost every day skirmishing with the enemy. During said month this company lost one officer killed & one enlisted man wounded. and is to day (31 Oct. 1864) still in the field.

S. F. Sykes.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Dated March 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were in winter quarters
from November 1863 till March
1864.

A. F. Sykes.

(6426)

Copies

(Confederate)
Co. B⁺, 19th Reg't Va. Cavalry
Formerly Capt John S. Spriggs' Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated 186
Roll indorsed: Rec'd (A. S. S. O.) Mar 21 - 63
shows station of company,

Not stated

REPORT OF EVENTS.

This is a new Company of North
Western Virginians, mustered into
the Confederate service on the day
indicated, in pursuance of the
authority, to wit from the Secretary
of War.

L. F. Sykes.

✓

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5088274A
2	26795
3	26710
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly: Capt. Jos. R. Hester, Co., Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1862, 186

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a new
company composed of
North Western Virginians
mustered in by
me at the date in-
dicated in pursuance
of an authority from
the Secretary of War

Roll indorsed "Recd (U. & I. G. O.)
March 31 - 1863."

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

First Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. started from Garland, May 5, 1864, marched in direction of Starvation Run, Va. Moved across the river around the mouth of the river engaged the enemy then returned to Garland, Va. May 27, 1864. Then to Staunton, from there to Spickardburg engaged the enemy & fought well. From there to Winchester, Va. Then to Berryville, Va. Then to Strasburg, Va. Then to Hagerstown. The company & the regiment were not every day until we returned to the 1st July 1864.

E. L. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

Dated Sept 1. 1864

shows station of company,

Millford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company engaged in the fight
at Winchester, Va. Sept 3rd 1864, also at
Fisher's Hill, Sept 22nd 1864. The company
was marching & skirmishing al-
most daily until October 13th when
we crossed the mountain to Millford
Va. fought the enemy there two days
hard & costly & skirmishing
frequently during our stay at
that place.

5
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

C. A. V., 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50582747	21	Clothing - 2/4-1864
2		22	" - 3/4-1864
3		23	- June 1864
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

x Co. *KO*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt John R. Lighter Co. 4th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not dated*, 186
Roll ordered & made at D. H. O. Mar 31,
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. Brown

Copy 101

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *E*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3008 2798</i>	<i>Clothing Mar. 1864</i>
2	<i>✓ 2794</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Reed at 1601 N. 1st St. 1861

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. B. Wain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,*
Not rec'd

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company broke up
camp on the 2^d April 1863 in
South E. Va. marched from there
to Narrows New River & fought
Gen. Averills Comd &
whipped them. Marched from
there to Lynchburg Va. &
was in the engagement.
Lost one man wounded
Marched from there to
Washington City & was in
all the battles in Maryland
& the Valley of Va.

Lost during the Campaign
1 killed Eleven wounded &
9 missing prisoners We were
marching & fighting from
the 2^d Apr to the present date.

G. B. Mustain

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

F
Co. *F*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50082800	20	Clothing - 2/4 - 1864.
2	2801	21	" 3/4 - 1864.
3	2802	22	" - 3/4 - 1864.
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Regt Va Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above.

for *able & fit* *186*
rated 1863
shows station of company,

as before

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Tison

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G* 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>54582803</i>	21	<i>Clothing - 2/4-1864</i>
2	<i>2804</i>	22	<i>" - 3/4-1864</i>
3		23	<i>" - June 1864</i>
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Liberty Mills
Orange County, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The history of the
Valley Campaign is
closely identified with
the history of Co. G.

The company was with
General Early on the
Manassas raid, & engaged
in all the skirmishes &
fights in which the
Ninthenth Regt. Va.
Cavalry participated.

The company was with
the Regt while the Col.
Am. L. Jackson's Brigade, with
other Brigades under the
command of Major Gen.
Long was operating in
Perry Valley.

Captain Wm. L. Justice was
badly wounded at Fredericks
City, Maryland.

A. P. Mitchell Colon

50882804

50882804

50882804

Was brought out & after he
had nearly recovered got a
fascioma & went to his home
through the lines. On his re-
turn he was captured by the
enemy & is now a prisoner
of war.

Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

Not stated

RECORDS OF EVENTS

(643b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyright

9.
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50882305</i>	21	<i>Clotting-244-1864</i>
2	<i>2306</i>	22	<i>- 244-1864</i>
3		23	<i>- June 1864</i>
4		24	<i>- May 1864</i>
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 1864,

showing station of company,

Detached in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men who represent the Company who participated in the whole of the summer campaign under Genl Early.

Encouraged by the example of the Capt. 1st & 2nd Lieuts. the whole Company, with the few exceptions noted, have abated themselves without leave, or with no other authority than Capt O'Brien's. We are now at their homes in North West Va with his permission.

I believe if these men were notified of their error they would return to their Company at once.

L. M. R.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *A*, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882807	20
2	2808	21
3	2809	22
4	2810	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *el*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb'y 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

ended Aug 31, 186*4*
shows station of company,

Fredrick Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

Co. _____, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for.....
shows station of company, 1864

26. any vessel, etc.

RECORDED - 10 - 10 - 10

Campagna, May 1848
The
There was
found
and
from
of
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

210.29

50882810

1912.

* Valley of Virginia during
the Campaign of 1864 the
Company lost three killed
* thirteen wounded and
sixteen missing

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

1st Div. 1st Army Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"Roll entered: Recd. 1st & 2nd Divs, 1862"

11
**CAPTIONS
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co K, 19 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882811	21	Clothing - 2/4-1864
2		22	" - 3/4-1864
3		23	" - June 1864
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Private Capt Edward Hume Co. 17th Inf.



Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated* , 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

Roll numbered "Recd. A. I. & G. M. 51 1863"

RECEIVED OF KENNETH.

(0426)

Hyphena

~~Copyright~~

W. Dudley	10	0	
Thos. H. H.	1	1	0
David	2	2	1
Wm. David B.	2	2	
Richard F. A.	2		11 24 104

... Apr. 15 63
 ... Co. 120th Inf. Aug 14 63

Index

2
 11 Rolls filed herewith.

Wm. W. . . .	C.	C.	to Co. B.
William (Ezekiel) . .	1.	1.	C. (from Co. B.)
John	2.	2.	1.
Jonathan T. . . .	2.	2.	
Joseph	2.	2.	

31 names checked thus (✓)
 identified as former mem-
 bers of Co. "D", 19 Va. Cav.

Discharged Apr 15. 63
 became Co. B. 20 Va. Cav. Aug 1863.

Index

3
 All Rolls filed herewith.

941 10
20 20 10

Wm. E. Elin	C.	C.	to Major
Laughlin, Jas H.	1.	1.	See
Atchiff, A. P. S.	2.	2.	R 7 ch
Wotton, Eugene	2.	2.	W. 2 ch
Harding, Jos. F.	-	2.	

Aug. 14 1893
April 16 1893

Indexed

3
All Folios filed herewith.

Sat 3
C 216 1/2

Edw. Edward M. . . .	C	C.	K 24 20
Sanchez. Wm W. . . .	1.	1.	
Trickman. Lewis . . .	2.	2.	
John S. . . .	2.	2.	R 24 27
Elliott. S. P. . . .	2.		

Aug 14 63.
June 1 63

Index

All Folios filed herewith.

Jan 6
Co. G 20 62 100

Young, John W.	C	C	K 100 100
Marty, Robert D.	1	1	R 24 100
Davis, John W.	2	2	
Kelchick, Daniel G.	2	2	Apr. 74 100

May 10 63.

Aug 12 63

Index

3

All Rolls filed herew

		Jan 63	C. E. ...
Wm. Aubrey	...	C.	0
Wm. Andrew J.	...	1.	1
Young. Aaron B.	...	2.	2
Walter. Vincent	...	2.	2
		Aug 10 63	Aug 14 63

Some of this Co. are identified as former members of Cos A & C, 19 Regt. Va. Cav., and are reported on Aug. 31/64 roll as transferred from this Co. to those Cos.

Ind.

(3)
All Rolls filed here

140
C. 2, 2, 2

Col. John D. ---	C	C	
Carwood, John R. ---	1	1	Rpt. Sec'y -
Pennybacker John B. ---	2	2	R Oct 31 00
Neal, Paul ---	2	2	

Aug. 14 63
May 12 63

Indexed

4
A. I. Kol's filed her with.

Ind. Co.
C. H. 12/12/12

Shurt. Joseph	C.	C.
Emory	1.	1.
Leon. Wm. C.	2	2.
Rogers. Jas. J.	2.	2.

June 4/63

Aug 14/63

Orig. - June 4/63.

H 20 Cav - Aug 14/63

Some of Co. identified as former members of Co. "A", 19 Reg. Va. Cav.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

Ind. C.
Col. 12. 12.

H. Henry Lee -	C.	C.	{ Rpt. 71 Rpt. 72
Wm. W. -	1.	1.	
John W. -	2.	2.	
Wm. A. -	2.	2.	

Aug. 1863
May 1863

Ind. C.

All Rol's filed herewi

Set C.
C. 420 1/2 Cal.

Andrew. O. H.	C.	C.	
Willard. N. B.	1.	1.	
Mrs. Stephen W.	2.	2. 1.	(see also page 1)
Liggott. Augustus	2.	2.	
Murphy. M. T.		2.	
Morgan. D. E.		C.	

Aug 14 63
Set 2243

Index

All Rolls filed herewith

1863 RECORD

(Field and Staff.)

20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50885107	Clothing Feb. 1864
2		Cos. A, D, G, H, I, & K
3		Clothing - May, 1864
4		Cos. A, B, C, & K
5		Clothing - May, 1864
6		All Companies
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

33 (1 cap.) (Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Liberty Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. Jones

(049b)

Copyist.

COMPANY AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50885108</i>	20
2	<i>5109</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10	<i>1</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

x (Confederate.)
Co. A, 20 Reg't Va Cav
formerly Capt Dudley Evans Co 10 Va Cav
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.
Muster Roll of Captain Dudley Evans
Company in the Regiment () Brigade)
of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this Muster) for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
three years, from this
date of their enlistment (over),
from this day of , 186 .
Wm L. Jackson Col
Mustering Officer.

Date ...
Station

General Notation:

J. Williamson
(6550) Copyist.

AUG. 29

50885108

1912.

This is a new company
composed of North West-
ern Virginians raised
by order under authority
of the Secretary of War.

Co. 1

of the organi

for *West*

shows station

(Confederate)

Co. A, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Aug. 1, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Served

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTAIN'S AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

B, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50885110
2	5111
3	5112
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

x Co. *B*^x, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Also known as Capt H. M. Arnold's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 25, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp North West.

RECORDED OF KENT.

(142)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,*

dated Jan 6, 1865

shows station of company,

Sevier's Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442)

J. B. Mason

Copyd.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,
dated *Dec 30, 1864.*
shows station of company,

Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

J. Brown

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083	5113	29
2		5114	30
3		5115	31
4			32
5			33
6			34
7			35
8			36
9			37
10			38
11			39
12			40
13			41
14			42
15			43
16			44
17			45
18			46
19			47

See also

(Confederate)

Co. C, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Liberty Mills,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6430)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Formerly Capt. C. M. Campbell.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Not stated*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
Dated Dec 30. 1864

shows station of company,

Liberty Mills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5038511L</i>	20
2	<i>5117</i>	21
3	<i>5118</i>	22
4	<i>5119</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

x Ca. *H*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Company of Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated* 186
Not stated
shows station of company, *Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. B. B. B.
Original

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1864

shows station of company, dated Jan. 1, 1864

Arch. Higgins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Eliza H. Higgins

(645)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1864* to *Aug 31 1864*

shows station of company

Shortly Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sign R. C. C. C. C.

(6425)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,
not collected

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORDED BY EVENTS.

(642b)

Elgin B. Bialock

Approved

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50885120	20
2	5121	21
3	5122	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt John N. Young & Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated July 18, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Belvoir, Va.

Pocahontas Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. J. Munton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Jan 8, 1865

shows station of company,

Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Dec 29 1864

shows station of company,

Liberty Mills

RECORDED BY KERNER.

(145b)

L. B. Barton

Copyied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1085123	20
2	5124	21
3	5125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
~~* Formed by Capt. Arthur Lewis Company~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date July 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Slaves Lick, Pocahontas Co. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dunsen

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,
must Jan 6 1865
shows station of company,

Liberty Station

RECORDED OF ENROLLMENT.

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

June No. 30. 1864
shows station of company,

Libertyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Osburn

(143)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50885126	20
2	5127	21
3	5128	22
4	5129	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186x,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

W. A. R. R. R. Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Feb 29*, 1864,

valid.
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

(6426)

J. A. H. Hays

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1, 1864,
not dated

shows station of company,

Little Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

dated Dec 29, 1864
shows station of company,

Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

W. A. Poy

Original.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50885130</i>	20
2	<i>5131</i>	21
3	<i>5132</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
also known as Joseph Hayburn's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*3*.
Roll entered *Rec'd 479 9 10 1 1 1 1863*
shows station of company,

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Note: This is a new company
composed of North & Southern
Virginians raised by the muster
authority of the Secretary of War.*

*Wm. Jackson Col
Inspector and
mustering officer.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Aug. 2, 1864*

shows station of company,

7th St. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Tuck

(Confederate.)
Co. 26, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

ended Dec. 31st
shows station of company,

Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50555133	20
2	5134	21
3	5135	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

+

(Confederate)

Co. I, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt Henry Lee Heiskell's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 5, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp North West.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a new Company
raised by Major Jas B. Loring
under dual authority of the Secretary
of War & which is to form part of
the Wm. S. Jackson's second or
new Regiment.

(142)

L. F. Sylkes

Copyd.

(Confederate.)
Co. I, 20th Reg't Va. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,
dated Jan. 6, 1865.

shows station of company,

Liberty Mills.

REPORT OF SYPHES.

I certify that the Rolls have been
made off the best I can from memory—
the former Rolls having been lost, &
being unable to procure the original
Rolls.

J. W. Hunt.

Adjutant Pending Co I 20th Va Cav

S. F. Syphes.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864,
Dated Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that the rolls in possession of the 1st Sgt & 2^d Smet. sufficient the true state of said company were captured by the enemy and the duplicate copy of said rolls in possession of Capt. Gleason, Jr. & Co. were also captured. I therefore state and hereby certify that this roll to the best of my judgment is correct.

J. W. Hunt,
1st Co. Cavalry.
20 Regt Va. Cav.

L. J. Sykes.

11
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 20 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508	5136	20
2		5137	21
3		5138	22
4		5139	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate)

Ca. *H*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt Otho Alexander Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 21, 1863*

shows station of company,

Camp North West

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Note: This is a new
company raised by Major
Jas B. Lacy under the
authority of the Secretary
of War and which
is to form a part
of Col Wm L. Jackson's
Second or new Regiment
Wm L. Jackson, Col
inspector, mustering officer*

W. L. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Nov 1, 1863

dated Jan. 6 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

W. Johnson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 20 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. 1863. to Feb 29, 1864.*

not dated
shows station of company,

Near Highlow,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. M. Lowe
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

not dated
shows station of company,

Little Washington

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(645)

J. B. [Signature]
Copyist.

Geo. R*	1	0
W. R*	2	1
W. H.	2	1
Ed.	2	2
E. J. B.	2	2
Geo. A.	0	
P. J.	2	
Chas.	2	2

* Previously served with same
 rank in Co. X, 4 Regt. Va. State Inf.
 (no rolls)

All Rols filed herewith

now. Dec - 0.
 2. G.E. 1 2.
 - Jackson
 1st. Va. W. - 2. 2.1.
 2nd. Va. W. - 2.
 3rd. James - 2

Most of this were previously
 in State service as members
 of Co. "D", 4 Regt. Va. State Line
 (which see for roll)
 and became Co. "H", 5th Regt.
 Va. State Line (no roll)
 & a few from Co. "D", 5th Va. St. Line

All Rolls filed herewith

new. A. G. . .	C	C.	
n. R.	1	1	C
new. Y. M. . .	2	2	
newland. S. . .	2	2	

Some members of Cos. H & I
were mustered with this
Co. for pay ment on Oct. 31/64
& Dec. 31/64 rolls

Linder

⁴
All Rolls filed herewith

Mr. J. A.	10.5.1.
Mr. Wm. H.	1.1.2.
Mr. C. C.	2.1.1.
Mr. E. S.	2.2.
Mr. J. H.	2.

Index

All Rolls filed here

Sta. E. K.	C.	0	formerly Co. 11
Jasper	1	1	
Schout. Wm.	2	2	
with Richard	2	2	

f--

Indelible

All Rolls filed herewith

and C. F. . . . C.
 Wm. M. . . . 1. C.
 and E. G. . . . 2. 1.
 A. G. . . . 2.
 T. B. . . . 2.

Index

4
All Rolls filed here

1. S. J. C.
 2. John G. R. 1
 3. John B. D. 2
 4. James 2 again
 5. D. 2. Again

Aug 15. 63

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

2000000

2

ms. A O. 6.
ms. L. V. 1
ms. Aaron 2
ms. Taggart 2

2248.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith

All

...more. John B. --- C.

...truck. John --- 1.

...magge. R. J. --- 2.

...mitch. R. J. --- 2.

2 members of this Co mustered
on Oct 31 / ^{Dec 31 / 64} rolls of Co. "C"

no rolls

All Rolls filed herewith.

Index

(or 1)
Apr. 2/63

Sgt. Wm. J. *	C.	
man. M. Y. B.	1.	I. C.
at. John R.	2.	2.1.
Sgt. A. L.		C. Elected Jan 14
Ser. E. Clark	2.	
Ser. H. Houston	2.	

Formerly served with same com
in Co. "B", 4 Regt. Va. State Line
(no rolls)

A remnant of this Co. was must
for Oct. 31 & Dec 31/64 on rolls
of Co. "C"

Order

All Rolls filed herewith

12/1/19

John M.	C.C.C.		
Y. M.	1	1	
Frank A.	1	1	
Henry R.	2	1	C.
John D. E.		1	
John A.		2	
John T.		2	
John G.		2	
E. A.		2	copy
James J. M.		2	Apr 19

of the members of this
 formerly in State.
 members of Co B (the
 at "C") Jackson's Butte
State Line (which was)
 members of Capt. Hennes
Cav. were evidently
 some time sent for a
 rolls had be

... Robt. H. ... Co.

... John M. ... 1. to 2d Lt Co. F

... John D. E. ... 2. to 1st Lt Co.

... Co. was evidently drawn
... the remnant transferred
... Co. D/K, of this Regt soon
... subsequent to Dec. 27,
... when reported on roster,
... as indicated by many members
... of that Co. having been absent
... by officers of this Co.

Inde

No
44 Rolls filed herewith.

10/63 for the
Aug 17/63

L. B. C. --- C.
man. F. L. --- 1
ings. R. L. S. --- 2
man. Whitley --- 2

50 rolls - names taken from Roster. Dec. 63.

2nd Co. K. 57th Regt. Va. Inf. (see Roster 57th Regt. Va. Inf.)

Index

no rolls as of 21 Jan

1 Roll filed ~~here~~ with.

Co. K. 57th Regt. Va. Inf.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087725	20
2	7726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

32

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21st Regt. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Quantico

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Va. Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,

Dated Oct 31 1864,
shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has since the
last muster, been engaged in
most arduous service,
marching almost constantly
and participating in almost
every action that has taken
place in the Valley District
since the beginning of the
spring Campaign of 1864,
from the battle of New Hope
June 5th to that at North Creek
Oct 9th 1864.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

A Co., 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50851728	20
2	7151	21
3	1729	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

1st Cavalry
shows station of company,

Near Luray.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(142b)

J. P. Middlebrooks

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Serial 341863 to Oct. 31*, 1864,
Not dated

shows station of company,

Mea. Levy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.... *Nov. & Dec* 1864,
dated Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mrs. Stanardville, Va.

RECORDED BY K. V. K. K. K.

(142b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyright.

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	7750	20
2		7751	21
3		7752	22
4		7753	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. B, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Archibald A. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 1864,

Dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

1st Regt. Va. Cavalry

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORDED BY N. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	518 87734
2	7735
3	7736
4	7737
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

2nd
Co *C* *21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry*
for duty at Fort Lee, Va. 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug. 31*, 1863,
Dated Aug 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Laurel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

L. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(2d)
1 Co. *C*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 31*, 1864.

shows station of company, *Rated Dec 26 1864*

Gordonsville, Va.

RECORDED BY EVERTS.

(042b)

Sanford

Copyright.

(24)
1 Co. *C*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Nov. 2*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cuck Hill, Va

RECORDED BY KENT.

Intercept

120
1

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

Dated Dec 31 1864

shows station of company,

Standardsville, Va.

RECORDED COPY KEPT IN FILE.

(432)

Luc Boyd

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50887758	20
2	7739	21
3	7740	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *Bd* 1, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. 31* 186*4*

shows station of company,

1st Lt. 31

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(6425)

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

Col. H. K., 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Sta.ardsville,
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
**CAPTIONS -
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

(pt) E
Co. *E*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30087741</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

1st ^{Confederate} Co. *E*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

also known as Peter King's

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Dated Aug 31. 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Laurel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

(2nd) *E*
Co. *E*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50037742	20
2	7743	21
3	7744	22
4	7745	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. (2d) E., 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry;
* Formerly known as Co. F. Petersburg

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Aug. 31, 1863,

Dated Aug. 3,
shows station of company,

Camp Laurel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Anders* 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
known as Capt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11. 3. 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

dated *Dec. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

London, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11. 3. 1863 Copy.

(Confederate.)

C^(2d) E, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864,
and Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Oak Hill Page Co.
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. S. Jefferys.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co (2d) E., 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1864

shows station of company,

Stanardsville

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

F
Co. *F*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5088	746	20
2		747	21
3		748	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 15 1863 to Not dated, 186

shows station of company,

Not at War

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 3, 1863 to Oct 3, 1864,*

with shows station of company,

Gardensville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ky & Ga*, 1864,

Dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company,

in the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(66th)

L. W. H. H. H.

Copy.

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>305-117-2</i>	20
2	<i>7751</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G^x 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Regularly called on No. 11 in Co
Robert R. Hyatt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 22 1863 To*, 186 ,
Not dated +
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Roll indorsed "Rec'd Aug 29 63"*
Brig. G. 2nd. Reg't

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Oct 31, 1864*

shows station of company *dist. 1st*

Near Luray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
Excluded

shows station of company,

Near Stewardville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

10
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>503 577 582</i>	29	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1 to June 30, 1863,*

ended June 30 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Saylorville Smyth Co. Va

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *K*, 21 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50007700</i>	20
2	<i>1754</i>	21
3	<i>1755</i>	22
4	<i>1756</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *1*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
For service (1st) 2nd Lt. Peter's High School

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/11/31*, 1863,
dated *Aug. 31, 1863*
shows station of company,
1st Co. 21st Regt. Va. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 19th June 1863 the
company was ordered
to report to the depot to
assist in
driving back Janke's
raiders. In the fight
which ensued Capt. J. M.
Oliver was killed. A short
time afterwards the com-
pany was ordered to
report to the depot
at Louisville where it has
remained since.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

Edw. W. K. K. K. K.

Capt. J. W. K.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Oct. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

Elgin H. Blacklock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 21 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31st*, 186*4*
1864
shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Elgin H. K. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

March

2

Statements indicate that this
formerly Capt H. H. H. H.
B of Baldwin's Squadron Va. P. R.
it was evidently formed by the
vision of Capt H. M. Baldwin
o. Va. P. R. (No rolls as of present)

2

All Do's filed here

Snyder, W. . . . C.
 von Gernisch . . . 1. Hpt. ...
 ... John W. . . . 2.
 2. Hpt. ...
 ... Alfred H. . . . 2. Killed

Some of this Co. previously served
 in (2^d) Co. "F", 21 Batta. Va Inf

1 roll
 Index
 All Rolls filed herew

Canfield, John B.	2. C.	
Hamilton, John B.	1.	Sept 9, 20.
Dunn, Stephen	2.	
Horton, Robt. H.	2.	Sept 24, 20.

Indorse

All ²Rolls filed herewith.

Mr. Martin V. C.	Adm. Sec.
Mr. Joseph 1	Adm. Sec.
Mr. Wm L. 2.	Adm. Sec.
" John W. 2	Adm. Sec.

Encl. May 1/63

Some of this Co are identified
as former members of 3rd
Regt. Va. Inf.

Roll Indexed
All Rolls filed herewith.

Handwritten notes:
 C. 6. 23 1/2 2

adwin. Wm. M. . .	C.	R	June 12/63
Rees M. . .	C.	C.	
Shes Wm. A. -		1.	
ynolds Philip J. -		2.	
liana. James -		2.	Apr 26 64

Handwritten: Index

1 roll
 All Rolls filed herewith

now. Wm W. C.
ing. James 1.
al. Granville H. 2. Descended to the
ing. John J. 2.
urley. Isaac 2.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith

Wm. O. C.
Schett, Samuel D. . . . 1.
Wm. H. M. 2. 1.
Wm. L. 2. 3.
Wm. A. 2.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Jonathan Baleam W. . . . C. formerly Capt. N. .
 Daniel W. 1.
 J. Wesley 2. R.
 Benj. H. ^{Emk} 2 dead
 Higginbotham Regt. 2.

Incomplete records indicate
 that some of this Co. formerly
 served in Capt. Higginbotham's Co
 148 Regt Va Mil.

Index

All rolls filed herewith.

Sample. Wm P.	0.	
Sample. John C.	1.	Spd.
Sample. Larkin J.	2.	Spd. 28 64
Sample. Robert S.	2.	Spd. 7 4

Index

1 roll
 All Rolls filed herewith.

Conner, Miles A. - - - C.
 Olyss, Robert T. - - - 1.
 Hunter, Geo. L. - - - 2.
 Lowder, Andrew J. - - - 2. Sept. 1894
 Snider, Wm. P. - - - 2.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50889612</i>	2
2	<i>9613</i>	3
3	<i>9614</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

See also

23

(Confederate.)

Co. 77th, 22nd Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

* Formerly Co. A, Regt of Mounted Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for As Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company, Dated Oct 31 1863

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

C. M. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 17, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,
Helford

RECORDED BY K. V. K. K. K.

At the beginning of the 18th
last showing the Muster Roll
of this company was left in the
hands of the company and consequently
these rolls are not complete

H. K. K. K. (apt)
Genl. J. K. K.

H. M. K. K.

(642b)

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

shows station of company,

RECORDED AND INDEXED

(642b)

Copy 1st

2
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B* 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50884615	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. 47, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
* Has known as Bowles Right to the Refractor

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10 Oct 31, 1863,
dated Oct 31,
shows station of company,

Original Co. 47

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645b)

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C* 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51884616	20
2	4617	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
also known as Co. 1000 1st Regt. Mtd. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct 31 1863
dated Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lynch

RECORDED BY P. V. K. N. B.

(6426)

J. B. Cook

Copy 1/101

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

D Co. 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>80884618</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E* .22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50889619</i>	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. E 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry
also known as: Bowles' Reg't Va. mil. Rifle
men

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Oct 31, 1863,
dated

shows station of company,

Tazewell Co., Va.

RECORDED BY KENTR.

(642b)

L. A. H. Co.

Copy

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F* .22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50859620	20
2	7621	21
3	4622	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. *

* Formerly Co. F 1st Provisional Regt. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

, 1863,

to Oct. 31

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. Driscoll

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.
Co. T, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,

not stated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that my Pay and
Muster Roll, were destroyed by
the enemy and that this Roll
is made from memory.
Wm. H. Brown, Capt
Comd'g Co. T. 22, Va Cav Regt

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*
Jan & Dec. 31/1864

shows station of company,

Stanardsville

RECORDED BY VAHWA.

A. P. Williams

CAPTAIN'S AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G* 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21884628	29
2	4624	30
3	4625	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*,
date

shows station of company,

Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

Copy

(Confederate.)
Co. 4, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for from 1st to 31st, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Staunton, Va.

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864, 186-

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Roll papers &c of this
Co. have all been lost &
captured & it is impossible
to state out correct ones
but as far as can be
ascertained this is
correct.

No more
Capt G. G. 22. 1864

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*. 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50887626</i>	20
2	<i>4627</i>	21
3	<i>4628</i>	22
4	<i>4629</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 74, 22^x Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

^x William A. Lawrence Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lynchville Co. Va.

RECORDED BY K. B. N. S.

(642)

James H. Stuart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 3, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,
dated Dec. 21, 1864.
shows station of company,

near Gordonville, Va.

RECORD OF DEATHS.

My Muster and Pay
Rolls having been captured
by the enemy, the roll is
made from memory.

(6426)

Joel Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 24, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station or company,

Smithfield, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

James H. H. H. H.

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,
dated *Dec. 31*, 1864.

shows station of company,

near Stanardsville, Va.

RECORDED BY *XXXXXX*

(642b)

John Stewart

Copyist

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50884630</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A. 22 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005 9631	20
2	9632	21
3	9633	22
4	9634	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
1st Reg. Cavalry as Hargett's Regt.
Virginia mounted.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Oct 31*, 1863,
not dated.

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. A. R. Co. 7

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864*,
dated Nov 1

shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville

RECORDED IN EXCHG.

A. A. H. C. J.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Dec 31, 1864,
dated Dec. 1, 1864,
shows station of company,

Milford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

W. A. Roney

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 22 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*, 1864,
dated *Nov Dec*,
shows station of company,

near Stanleysville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

H. A. Percy Copyist.

Reference Slip

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mrs. Thomas B.



	Co. G. 18 th Va. Cav.	Co. H. 18 th Va. Cav.	Co. I. 18 th Va. Cav.
Wright, John H.	C.	C	C
W. John W.	1	1	1
W. Henry C.	2	2	2
W. James W.	2	2	2
W. T. P.	-	-	C. Absent from 10/11

Co. 18th Va. Cav. - originally formed Nov. 63 by a transfer from Maryland Co. D. 18th Va. Cav. & the addition of new recruits.

See Co. G, 18th Regt. Va. Cav. for further rolls
 " " 41st Battery " " " "

~~All rolls filed herewith.~~
 1 roll I saw

10 3 2

	CB 100	CB 200
Rev. B. G. -	1	1
Rev. Robt. J. -	1	1
Rev. John G. -	2	2
Rev. Wm. D. -	2	2

each one

1 roll

Index

~~10 3 2~~

July 23/63

	2nd Co. H	3rd Co. H	4th Co. H
Wite. C. S.	3	3	
Wite. Alex.	1	1	
Wite. James R. ...	2	2	R 2nd 1st

1 roll
Index

See 12th Co. H 41 Bacc. ...

Sept 7/63

Company
G.D. 1374 Co

James Fielding H.	✓	C	— to Major 23 Co.
Anderson. (Name) J.	✓	1	C
" Marcus C.	✓	2	1
Murphy. Geo H.	✓	-	2.
Ward. Thos.	✓	-	2.

Rece G.D. 2374 Co. Apr 1864 by SO. 99. a 1864 P. 14.

Reported Mich. 7/64 as temp attached
as Co. "D", 41 Battn. Va Cav by
Lt Col Robt. White (see pp 7)

[Signature]

All Poll's find herowi 62

Sept 10/63

	C. 1863	C. 1864
- over J. M. ...	1	1
Robert B. ...	1	1
John O. ...	2	2

Some of this Co. previously served in (Capt. Muse's) Co. F, 18 Regt. Va. Inf. 13 identified on incomplete roll besides others, enlisted by Capt. Muse, who evidently served in that Co.

See Co. "E", 41 Battr. Va. Cav.
for his roll
10000

Sept 21/63

$\frac{4 + 12 + 4}{6 + 12 + 4}$
 $\frac{18}{22}$

new (this) Material	c	c
... (this) ...	1	1
ward. (this) ...	2.	2.
warden. (this) ...	-	2.

1 roll Index
 - All rolls here with -

Co. B. C. ...
Nov 21/63

	GB	C. 1st & 2nd B. 1st & 2nd	CG 25th Co
Eddelberger, H. H. ...	C	C	
Smith, Ed. R. ...	1	1	
LeHew, Wm H. ...	2	2	
Bely, James H. ...	2	2	

All rolls here with
1 roll Index

my Co C. C. ...
 8th Jan 20/10

	Co C (Small) ...	Co H 20 1/2
Wick. A. A. ...	1	1
Wick. A. D. Clair ...	1	1
Wick. R. M. ...	2	2
Wick. E. Edmond ...	2	2

Ind

Call rolls herewith —

17th Jan 10

Apr 19/64

ore. S. K. . . . c
uty. L. air . . . t
Miller. John W. . . . 2
rictor. J. F. . . . 2.

Enlistments indicate that
this was formerly a Co
in O'Ferrall, Battn. Va. Div
(no rolls)

Index

1 roll

Co. "C", 41 Batts Va. Cav
(which see)

McNairy ~ C

San. Thomas -- 1-C (Br. Capt. Apr. 1964)

Stone. Henry -- 1-1

Stanley. John B. -- 2

Roll of Co. "L", 62 Va. Mtd. Inf. from
Apr. 1/64 to Oct. 31/64 ~ during which
period the Co. was transferred from
this Regt.

Note.

Rolls of 20 Va. Cav. state that
Adams company was relieved & attached
to 62 Va. Mtd. Inf. and its place taken
by Adams Co. "K"

no rolls Index

All ^{new} Rolls filed herewith
Co. L & B

... of men ...
 ... day ...
 ... same as ...
 ... Berlin (no rest ...)
 ... while as temporarily ...

ans. J. J. ... C.
 ... Geo. F. ... 1.
 ... R. D. ... 2.

Note -
 This Co. was placed in the Regt. in room
 of Capt. Boland which was is now attached to 62nd Regt.
 (See Roster 20th Co.)

1 roll

Ind.

ry, J. H. ~ 2 (See P of 76)

India

with the ...
... (See H. ...)
... Office Record, as to ...
... (no rolls)

was T. Sturges ... C to Major ...
... 1. to Captain ...
... 2 (formerly ...)
... 2 to 1st Co.

Reported in 1860. Letter is Co. G + H, 1st
Co. raised for 1 Md Cav. but
served independently during 1861
Claimed for 2 Battn. Md Cav
but refused to join
... to join the 41 Battn
Md Cav but disapproved by
S. C. of War

(Regimental.)

28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5088 7635	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

1. 22
1 Roster (Confederate.)

23^d Regt. Virginia Cavalry.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Dec. 5, 1864.

REMARKS.

Owing to the fact that all the Regimental & Company papers were left in the rear at the conclusion of the campaign, it is impossible to give the exact data, now, at which Officers were taken prisoners, &c.

Chaplain Brandon was transferred from 32^d Va. Inftry, to this Regt on 1st Sept. 1864. Post Surgeon Gamble was assigned to duty with this Regt. Nov. 1864. The Regt is composed of the companies forming the 6th Va. Batl, including Capt. Richardson, the 1st Lt. John W. Dickelburgis, Pollock's Mosser's & Adams' this last Company was placed in Regt as a reward of Capt. Adams which is now attached to 6th Va. Regt. All the muster rolls were regularly sent to the Adj. & Insp. Genl. Office at the organization. From time the formation of the Regt & the return of the original muster rolls & the rolls of Companies in the 6th Va. Batl. when that Batl. was paid off there has been no musters of Companies for payment. There are no returns of rolls created recently, but muster rolls of all the Companies have recently been made out & forwarded through the regular channels to the Department.

(6696)

S. F. Sykes.

Adj. Genl.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A* .28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50890546</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Root
Co. *A*, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864,

Dated Dec. 7. 1864.
shows station of company,

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

This Company started from Mt. Crawford in the spring and met the enemy at New Market. drove them across the river and from there back to New Market. New Hope then to Waynesboro, then to Lynchburg, then to Salem and down the river to Rich-
mond to Washington, then to Leesburg and re-
turned back there then to Leesville then to Strasburg, then to Winchester. ~~at Winchester~~ then to Charleston and numerous other places. This Company has been with the Reg. in all engagements during the campaign.

W. H. *W. H. Hays*
Sergeant Co. A. 23rd Regt.

CAPTAIN B
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*. 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52890544</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. B, 23rd Reg't Va. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. and Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Lawry, Page County, Va.

REPORT OF S. F. SYKES.

This Company has been actively engaged in the entire Campaign from the 1st of April - has been in all the battles in which the Regt. has been engaged, through the entire Campaign. The Company very few exceptions have done their whole duty. This roll shows the true condition of this Company as nearly as possible, owing to the want of transportation & the utter impossibility of carrying Company books or papers there may be some little inaccuracies as regards dates of enlistments &c.

Robt. J. Weaver.

S. F. Sykes.

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C* 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5089.0545	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864,

dated Oct. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Springfield, Page Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been in all
actions, scout^{ing} marches which the
Regt has been engaged in.

(6426)

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50890547</i>	20
2	<i>0546</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. D 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt. Fielding H. Calhoun Co. of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7, 1863,
dated Sept. 7, 1863.

shows station of company,

Strasburg, Shenandoah Co. Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

This is a new company raised beyond the limits of the Confederate States in the lower Val. of Virginia for Gen. Imboden's command. It forms part of a new Regt. of Cavalry he is organizing.

By certificate of Capt. Slaughter in closed the following officers were duly elected on the 7th day of Sept. 1863.

Captain, Fielding H. Calhoun.

1st Lieut, Marcus S. Richardson.

2^d Lieut, Marcus S. Richardson.

(6426)

S. F. Lynes.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1. to Oct. 31, 1864.*
not dated

shows station of company,

Richyville. Page Co. Va.

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

*With the Regt. in two battles on
13th & 15th of May at New Market, in the
battle at New Hope 5th June, fought at
Lynchburg. ^{He} has been engaged in all
the battles fought by the Regt. during the
active campaign that has just closed.*

M. F. Richardson. Capt.

L. F. Sykes.

(642b)

Copyrol.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*. 28. VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>45894548</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

1930

1930

1913.

W

C

1930 1913.



**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

F
Co. *F*. 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50071514</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 1864,
date Dec 31 1864

shows station of company,

near Luray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company records
papers, muster rolls
re having fallen into
the hands of enemy.
This roll is made
from memory for
the purpose of enabling
the men present to
draw their pay.*

*J. H. Howard
Second Co. 23
Va. Cav*

2

W. A. Hickey

(6425)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*. 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50072550</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 21, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864,
dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Springfield Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
in all engagements
and has been most
valued by the Regiment during
the campaign of 1864*

(642b)

H. A. Ruby

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*. 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5089 0051</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)
Co. *H*, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 to Oct 31*, 1864
dated Dec 5 1864

shows station of company,

Red Bank

RECORDED BY K. W. H. H.

*This Company has
been in all the
engagements &
has been in place this
summer in this
valley.*

*A. A. Pollock
Capt Co H 23 Reg*

J. B. Hyatt

CAUTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D* 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1-5089.0552

1	29
2	31
3	33
4	35
5	37
6	39
7	41
8	43
9	45
10	47
11	49
12	51
13	53
14	55
15	57
16	59
17	61
18	63
19	65

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 19 to Oct 31*, 1864
dated Oct 31 1864
shows station of company,

Springfield Page
County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
engaged in all the
major, minor & skirmishes
& engagements in
which the Regt has
been since the time
of its organization
SK 732 over
Capt Co I 23 Regt
Va Cav

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

2d
Co. 6. 28 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3037 2523	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)

2d
A Co. X, 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to Oct 31, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

Springfield

Page 100. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
engaged in all the
marches and skir-
mishes and engage-
ments in which
the Regt. has been
since the time of
organization

H. Barton

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

M. 23 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50890554	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. M., 23 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Oct 31, 1864
date Dec. 5, 1864
shows station of company,

Millford

Lurray Valley

RECORDED BY K. K. K.

This company organized
12 Aug. 1863 has been since
that time on continuous
duty in the Valley un-
til about Dec 63 it
was on detached duty for
scouting and other sim-
ilar purposes. Since
then it has been connected
with Davis' Battalion Im-
boden's Brigade and
has been with that Gen.
in his various cam-
paigns since that time
Since the disbandment
of Davis' Battalion, this
company has been attached
to the twenty third Reg.
Va. Cav. Imboden's Bri-
gade

(1428)

L. Barton

Copyist.

Y.	AS. HS. 2
W. Y.	AS.
C.	AS.
T. B.	AS. HS. 2
W.	AS.
B.	

5. C

W. J. L. C.

Y. H. 2

4-2

2

from R.

John R

James R. O'Connell

Adams July 10 "

197. 04 204

Prescribed Amount (g) 6.1246



Ym M.	0	0
Xos M.	1	
Ylles B.	2	2
Ym B.	2	2
Ym Geo M.	1	1

3

For rolls filed with
13, 4 & 15. etc.

18

...
 ...
 ...

Alongo	2	2	2	~	...
... ..	-	-	-	?	
... ..	-	-	-	...	

...

...
 ...

Richard R.	C	C	-	-
Rank F.	1	1	0	0
James T. Roberts	2	-	-	-
James J. Jr.	2	2	1	1
Haynes Frank	-	2	2	2
Wm. Wm.	-	2	2	2

Indexed

Rolls filed here h.

202, 40 Battle V. C.


Andrew D.	0	0	0	
James H.	1	1	1	
Wm. R. M.	2	2	2	
James H.	2	-	2	
Angela J. Charles	2	2	-	2
Wm. T.	-	-	2	

Index

Rolls filed 1

32

20.0 10.0 - 21.1 1.1



1 Roll's filed here.

66-1111
Co. 1st Regt.

Wm. D.	0. 0.	
Frank T. N.	1. 1.	Board
Frank H.	2. 2.1.	
Robert B.	2	Wp. 11.
3.	2	

1st Regt.
Co. 1st

See Co. L. 62 9a. Co.
and Co. E, 8 (Deary's) Co.
for prior service
2
11 Dollars paid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50895253	20
2	5651	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Regt Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *all of Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(485)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 24 Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 12:40 p.m. 30, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Chas. Stated

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50890780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

711 100 000 000

of the organization named above,

dated _____, 186 .

REMARKS.

The first of these is the fact that the
 population of the country is increasing
 rapidly. This is due to a number of
 causes, the most important of which are
 the following:

SEP 18

50890780

1912.

I have been thinking of you
 and wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been
 very busy lately, but I
 have managed to find some
 time to write to you. I
 hope you will excuse my
 lateness. I have been very
 busy lately, but I have
 managed to find some time
 to write to you. I hope you
 will excuse my lateness. I
 have been very busy lately,

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5089</i>	<i>5057</i>	20
2		<i>5058</i>	21
3		<i>5059</i>	22
4		<i>5060</i>	23
5		<i>5061</i>	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

Dated Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Elgin

RECORDED BY KENTON.

(642)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 15, 1864, 1864,
shows station of company,
1st Lt. C.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(6425)

John H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9*, 186*4*,

Shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1864, 1864,

Dated 1st 1st 1st,
shows station of company,

Hotel & Family Bill
near Richmond

RECORDED BY K. W. K. K. K.

(6425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 1864, 1864,

Station 8
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. B., 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5089	3162	20
2		3063	21
3		3064	22
4		3065	23
5		3066	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

x Co. B, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863,

Not in
shows station of company,

Camp & Ad Kings Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Decy. 1st 186*4*

shows station of company,

King's Green Co. Va.

RECORDED IN BOOKS.

R. W. Fish

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1864,

not dated
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. 13, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864

dated Nov. 12. 64
shows station of company,

attached

RECORD OF EVENTS. 5

(643b)

R. W. T. H.
Copyist.

Co 23, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Sept 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mouth of Neightls.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

This Company engaged the enemy on the 30th of May, 1861, at Old Harbor in which place also Capt. Finley, Joseph M. Warner, J. C. Warner, Wm. E. D. Carver & Geo. Second. were wounded, and the place near there is affected in health & is unhealthy. This company engaged the enemy & which they repulsed them and its. The men were Miles, & was in command. The 1st, J. C. Throckold and J. M. Warner, who had an engagement with the enemy near Deep Bottom on the 31st of July in which several were wounded.

Rev. F. L.

2. 50495065

2

Killed and three
wounded among
them Lt Thomas M. Deilick
to A. B. Colwell and
Pvt Jos T. Wood, drummer
and Milton W. Haynes.
Killed and on the 19th
of August Pvt G. W. Adams
killed with Typhoid fever
at Taylorville.
November 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50595067	29
2	5068	30
3	5069	31
4	5070	32
5	5071	33
6	5072	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

(Confederate)
Co. 7, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Copy.

Co.

of the org

for

shows sta

(64

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Newton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11 Feb 1862 to Aug 31, 1864
1862

shows station of company,

New Market Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy not.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5089</i>	20
2	<i>5090</i>	21
3	<i>5091</i>	22
4	<i>5092</i>	23
5	<i>5093</i>	24
6	<i>5094</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly known as Co. D 42 Belted Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1863 186 3
located Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

x
Co. D, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly 1st Co. as Co. D 42 Bull Run

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863,
Dated Jan 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

x
Co. A, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Summary of service of this soldier

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

Hunk

Copy.

Co. A, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Co. A, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Yr , 1864.
L Oated Apr 30. 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Hunter on

RECORDED OF ENTER.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
not dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5089	20
2	5080	21
3	5081	22
4	5082	23
5	5083	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. m
X Tomsby Co. 42 Batta. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1863,
date Dec 24. 1863

shows station of company,

Col. Hocketing House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Osburn

(642b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. G^e, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. x
* Formed by Co. 42 Reg Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Exel Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. *
* Formerly Co. G 42 Reg Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1. 1864, 1864,
late Aug 3 1864

shows station of company,

Bottoms Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

dates Sept. 10, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*,
Nov. 12. 1864

shows station of company,

Bridgewater Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. Duncanson

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

F
Co. 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5084	20
2	5085	21
3	5086	22
4	5087	23
5	5088	24
6	5089	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)
Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*
date from 8:00

shows station of company,

Camp Elbert

RECORD OF NAMES.

(642)

J. V. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. ^{*}
also known as 24th Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

St. Charles City Co Va

RECORD OF NAMES.

John H. H. H. H.
(445)
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Also there was 4th Battalion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2nd* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp 1st n

REPORT OF MUSTER.

(042)

J. W. McKinnon

Copyist.

Confederate.
Co. F. 24. Regt Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company.

Camp Curry
dated Aug. 24 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
J. H. Dickinson
(6415) Copy.

Co. *H* (Confederate.)
24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May to Aug 31, 1864*
date of muster
shows station of company,

for Muster Return

RECORD OF MUSTER.

(6425)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
dated *Nov 10 1864*

shows station of company,

Camp Bridgewater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(445)

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50895270	20
2	5091	21
3	5092	22
4	5093	23
5	5094	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Ca. *G*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
+ Formerly Co. H. 23rd Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 1863*, 1863,
Roll 192nd 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Harper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. M. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company G, 24th Regt. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Chas City
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
formerly Co. H #2 Dist. Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 19th 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Hunt. Charlotte, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. B. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,*
ended Sept. 27, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Market, Virginia.

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(642b)

J. P. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..... *Sept 4 to Oct 11. 1861.* 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp North Anne Arundel Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50895095</i>	20
2	<i>5096</i>	21
3	<i>5097</i>	22
4	<i>5098</i>	23
5	<i>5099</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)

* Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly *4213th Va. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. B. H. C.*, 1863,
dated *Jan'y 28*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Hunter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Kennedy *47 1st* *1st* *1st*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8 Feby*, 1864,
1st *1st* *1st*

shows station of company,

Capt. Newton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,
not dated,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton,

Charlottesville, Va.

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

Copy.

Co. A, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for Spencer, Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D* . 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50895/00</i>	20
2	<i>5101</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept. 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

New Market Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

L. D. Barton

Appr.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864
dated Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

camp of 24 Va Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

L. Barton

Signed.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 24 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50395102</i>	20
2	<i>5103</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Sept. 1*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Drill House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

proclatant

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 24 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864
v dated Nov. 1, 1864
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John S. Stewart

...	P...	C	C	C
...	W...	1	1	1
...	S...			
...	S...	2	2	2

Indes!

...

as. James S.	-	C	C	C
can. Henry W.	-	1	1	1
Connell. John W.	-	2	2	2
Richmond. Robert J.	-	2	2	2

Index

All No's filed here

	6'	6'	6'
Francis M. ---	C	C	C
Amos ---	1	1	1
Step. Joel B. ---	2	2	2
Archer. Sampson ---	2	2	-
With John ---	-	2	2

Inds

All Rolls filed her

L. John J. --	C	-	-
L. Wilkes --	1	1	-
Chas. N. --	2	2	-
man. Jones --	2	2	2
man. Geo. G. --	-	C	C
ndle. T. W. --	-	2	2

Index

All Rolls filed here with.

Geo W. ...	C	C		
Wm R. ...	1	10	C	
Geo H. ...	2	-	-	
Geo W. ...	-	1	1	
John S. ...	-	2	2	100

Index

All Rolls filed herewith

200 62

James A. --	0	0	0
W. B. H. --	1	1	1
W. James --	2	2	2
Wm J. --	2	2	2

one of this Co. previously,
was in Capt. Russell J.
Leban's Co. Va. Inf.

Index

1 Rolls filed here

3 of 100 - 00

Edmond B. - 1

Henry B. - 2

Samuel B. - 2

Some of this Co. previous
and in Capt. Russell's
Co. Va. Inf. disbanded about

Index

1 Rolls filed here

22	C C
13 P	1 1
20 H L	2 2
21 D L	2 2

posed partly of trans-
 some other Co's, some
 which belonged to this Co.
 1 of the Co appears to have been
 1 of the Co appears to have been
 1 of the Co appears to have been
 1 of the Co appears to have been

Reported as one Party Co.
 in remarks relative to trans-
 of men from other Co's
 and Serif. on Feb. 26/64 so

82

All Rolls filed her.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5890</i>	<i>1908</i>	20
2		<i>1909</i>	21
3		<i>1910</i>	22
4		<i>1911</i>	23
5		<i>1912</i>	24
6		<i>1913</i>	25
7		<i>1914</i>	26
8		<i>1915</i>	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

77

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION 'OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. P. McConnell*
 Company, in *Trigg's Bn. of Partisan* *Brigade*
of Rangers Army of the Confeder-
ate States
 Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into
~~the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional~~
~~Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed~~
~~February~~, 1861, by
 from the day of , 186 ,
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *three yrs.*,
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of

three yrs.

from this *16* day of *August*, 1862
Ro C Trigg, Col 54th Va Regt
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 16, 1862*
 Station *Wytheville Va*

General Notation:

(555c)

J. H. Rorer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^A 71, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1867;

shows station of company,

Not attached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. H. Rogers

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Formary and 27th March 1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. H. Raper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x 11, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
** formerly Co. A 27 13th Va. Inf.*
Reframen
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28. to June 20, 1863,*
at Fort Mifflin

shows station of company,

Camp Greer Linn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

J. H. Rayer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 21, 1864

shows station of company,

Chancellorsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. H. Raper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^{*}A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

~~Company and 25th Regiment Virginia Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~from~~ Sept. 13, to Sept. 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Broad Ford, Lynch Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. S. Neyer

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1. 64, 1864,
Sept. 6. 64

shows station of company,

6th H. C. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. H. Hayes

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21 to Dec 31, 1864,
ended Dec 31 '64

shows station of company,

Burton's Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
actively engaged for the
last four months, partici-
pating in nearly all the
engagements such as
the battle of Millport, Va.,
the battle of Scotts Run, the
Lynchburg and Scotts Run, the
forced march from Courthouse
Hill, Rockingham, Co. Va.
Guntown, Va. where we
participated in the engage-
ment on the 23rd of Dec 1864.

(642b)

J. H. Royer

Copyd.

CONTENTS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

D Co. 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50901916	20
2	1917	21
3	1918	22
4	1919	23
5	1920	24
6	1921	25
7	1922	26
8	1923	27
9	1924	28
10	1925	29
11	1926	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *H*, 25 Reg't *Va Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. S. ...*
Company, in the *7th Reg't of Cavalry*
Rangers of the Confederate States
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *...*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *...*, 1862, by
from the *1st* day of *...*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three* years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *...* day of *...*, 1862.

Date *...*
Station *...*
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

For duty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 19 to Dec. 31, 1863,*
Dated Feb 14 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Green Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Period Feb.*, 186*2*,

Dated Feb. 28. 1863.

shows station of company,

See Hill the Co. 2a.

RECORDED BY K. M. M. M.

(643b)

Copyright.

Co. A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Wm. J. Coffin, 1863,
dated Apr 30 1863.
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

The Forest & Company was established a number of years ago. The land owned by it is in the Little River country, and is divided into a number of sections. The first section is a large tract of land, frequently used as a range for the cattle of the country. The company made them up and sold them. This company had a quantity of the best, white and red, and a small quantity of the best from Southern European countries.

23.

50901919

1912.

Distance 15 miles. road to Julya.
 distance 40 miles. from
 the to the water 21 miles, from
 the to the to (Mont. Co. dis-
 tance 10 miles. from chance to
 Knoxville 50 miles. chance up
 South Fork of Ky. river 22 miles. to
 the water 22 miles. to Flat Lick
 24 miles + from Flat Lick to the
 back of the river distance 8 miles.
 Thence through the hills to the top of
 the mountain, distance 10 miles. of a
 mile 10 miles.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Term* 186 *3*

ended June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

near: Gordonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyright.

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Emergency Co B 25 Regt Va Cavalry

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,
Dated Oct 31. 1863.
shows station of company,

Johnston, McLean

[illegible]

17. 11. 1955

SEP. 23

50901921

1912.

accuse me, & board to
condemn them.

The reason this must not
be not forwarded, because
the officers never received
them. They were sent to
recently.

St. L. Harrison, Capt
Capt & the acting officer.

(Confederate.)

Co B^x 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry,
At Housty Co 1577 Butler Mass,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
engaged five times
and Geo. in the
months of Nov & Dec
in several skirmishes*

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x B 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Assigned to Co. B 25 Reg. Va. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

Dated Apr 30 1864

shows station of company,

Near Sacketville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A portion of the Company
that was detached
with Brig Gen Jones
was in Va. Peninsula
at Jonesville Va and
a Peninsula at
Warehams in Va. County
and another at Balks
Bridge in Lee County
Va.*

(542b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1864 1864,
shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For want of rolls and
the necessary books,
active service officers have
been unable to make the
rolls off complete till the
present. The paper is very
inferior rolls too small
so that it is impossible to
make the rolls as perfect
as they should be.
S. J. Bishop.
Capt. J. M. Off

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 Oct

shows station of company,

Camp Yellow Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6456)

J. H. Royer

Copyist

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864,
Dec. 3 1864

shows station of company,

Burton's Ford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The principle line of
the line was made the
company came on picket
line. On Dec. 23
Dec. had an engagement
with the enemy and
several of the company were lost.*

(642b)

J. H. Hoyer

Copy.

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C* 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56901421	20
2	1428	21
3	1429	22
4	1430	23
5	1431	24
6	1432	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10th March, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copy.

Co. 4, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

REF ID: A60899 OF 6 VERNON

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1863

shows station of company,

Eastman and Maxwell

RECORDED BY F. B. B. B. B.

(6426)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1863,
shows station of company,

Lowm's Farm

RECORDED OF ENROLLMENT.

(642b)

20 22175/162

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D* 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040 1433	20
2	1434	21
3	1435	22
4	1436	23
5	1437	24
6	1438	25
7	1439	26
8	1440	27
9	1441	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D , 25th Reg'l *9th Div*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Smith*
Company, in the *4th Regt. Batt. of Artillery* (Brigade)
of *the Confederate States*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
~~the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional~~
~~Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed~~
~~February~~ *1861*, by
from the *16* day of *August*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one year*

from this *16* day of *August*, 186*2*

Date *August 16, 1862*
Station *Fort Lee*
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 16 to Nov. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nov. 31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____ 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Y. H. & Co., 186-
St. Louis Ave 31/53
 shows station of company,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company B, 25th Regt Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *George S. Thompson*, 186

shows station of company,

Private

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George S. Thompson
was mustered into
Company B, 25th Regt Va Cavalry
at Richmond, Va.
on the 1st day of
August 1864.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11/1/63 to 11/1/64 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF NAMES.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863 to 1864 1864,

shows station of company,

at home

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

[illegible]

Wm. Smith
1844

CLASS BOOK AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E* 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1942	20
2	1943	21
3	1944	22
4	1945	23
5	1946	24
6	1947	25
7	1948	26
8	1949	27
9	1950	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Reg't Va Cavalry
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Rufous*
Company, in the *Trig. Bn. (Brigade)*
of *Kansas Confederate States*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Travis*

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the day of, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years

from this *6* day of *Sept*, 1861.
W. B. Travis
Mustering Officer.

Date
Station

General Notation:

W. B. Travis Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
also known as Triggs Ball's
Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,
not done
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862
ended Dec 31/1862
shows station of company,

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 27 1862,

shows station of company,

Christiansburg

RECORDED BY EXETER.

Is attaining East Regiment
at Petersburg Va - has
been since leaving
on leave under Gen R. A. Pryor
but on 2nd being ordered
to Gen Macintosh at
date of present muster
this was on duty
service with 2nd Cavalry
by order of St. W. Edmund

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

~~Private~~ 1000 1000 1000

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862, 1862,

Dated June 30 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Green

RECORDED BY KENTON

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 25, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORDED BY K. W. H. H.

Copyright.

(6436)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. E, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 to Oct 11, 1862,
shows station of company,

Oak Hill Page 1

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec, 1864,
date Dec 3,
shows station of company,

Near Sandstonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co S 25 Va Cav
participated in an
engagement near
Sandstonville Va
on 24 of December
behaving well and
giving good service

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57901951	20
2	1952	21
3	1953	22
4	1954	23
5	1955	24
6	1956	25
7	1957	26
8	1958	27
9	1959	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Potomac

Dated Dec 31 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been actively engaged at Milford Page Co. & on picket & several engagements in the line. Discontinued in Nov for 3 weeks which time the company did service on foot. Mounted for the march to Rockingham Co. & back to Page & across Blue Ridge Mountain to Orange Co. 24 25 26 27 in camp at Jordanville 29 on march from Jordanville to Green Co. about 20 miles from front.

SEP. 23.

50901959

1912.

Mass 30 31 in camp

Geo. W. Frazar

C. F. 258. Regt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F 25 Regt Va Cav
Formerly Capt Geo W. Brown Co.
Tripp's Battalion Partisan Rangers
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas*
Company, in the *Tripp's Battalion of Partisan*
Rangers' Army of the Confederate States of *Brigade*
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. C. Tripp*
called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *15* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*

years

from this *15* day of *Sept*, 1862.

R. C. Tripp Col
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 15 1862*

Station *Richmond Va*

General Notation:

(556a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Presented by Co. F. Triggel to the Division Records

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862
Dated Oct 31/1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORDED IN EXHIBIT.

(442b)

[Signature]
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Co. F 27 1st Va Cavalry Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*
dated Dec 31 1862
shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Co. F 27 Batten 1st mtd Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Dated Feb 28. 1863
shows station of company,

near Christiansburg

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

(642)

Copy recd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Formerly Co. F 27 Battle Va Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

dated May 1, 1863
shows station of company.

Castle Woods

RECORDED BY BUREAU.

(6426)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

For only Co. F 27 Bth. in 1700

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated
Not dated.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(645b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

^x Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

^x *Farmville Co F 27 Battle Va Mch 11 1864*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 1863 to Apr 30 1864*,
added Apr 30 1864
shows station of company,

Near Saltville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 30.12.36* *Oct 31, 1864,*

ended Oct 30.1864
shows station of company,

near Lees Ferry, Ariz. Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*. 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10901960
2	1961
3	1962
4	1963
5	1964
6	1965
7	1966
8	1967
9	1968
10	1969
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *25* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas S. Gibson*
Co. B, 25th Reg't Va. Cav. Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut. Col. H. A. Edmondson*

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by

from the *17th* day of *November*, 186*2*,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *three* years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years

from this *17th* day of *Nov*, 186*2*.

No. 1. Trigg Col.
Mustering Officer

Date *17th Nov.* 186*2*

Station *Wicks Meadow*

General Notation:

R L Over

(185c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Formerly of Bolton a Mounted Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1862,
ended Dec 1 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

R. L. Gress

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. Si, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Formerly of 7 Bn Va. Mounted
Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Gess

(6426)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Company 7 1st Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863,
ad. 10. 1863

shows station of company,

Castelwood

RECORDED BY P. B. B. B.

R. L. C. S.

(6426)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

formerly 9th Ill. as Mounted Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Horton Scott Co Va

RECORDED BY EXCHG.

The delay in this Muster Roll
not being made out sooner
was caused by the Rolls not
being furnished at the period
required.

Capt Thos J Gibson
Inspector and
Mustering officer.

R. L. Doss

(642b)

Copyed.

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Guinterville Alabama

REASON OF ENTRY.

The reason this Muster roll
was not forward sooner was
cause the officers did not
receive their pay rolls until
very recently
H. P. Conner, Capt Snaps
Mustering officer

R. L. Lisa

(Confederate.)

Co. G., 25th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Formed in 1863 at the Battle of Gettysburg

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1863 to Dec. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the record section]

R. L. Wise

6.

25th Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for See 21 1863. P. 21. 21, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Salt Lake ... Va.

REC'D - COMM 09 NOV 67

P. P. Davis

(642b)

Copyright

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864,
dated Oct. 31st 64,
shows station of company,

Chick Hills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Gise

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4, 1864

Not dated
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in
active service since last
muster. Doing Picquet Duty
Scouting etc. in Louisa Valley.
Was engaged with the enemy
near Gordonsville Va. on
the 23rd December 64.

1000 ft. during
last muddy camp.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*. 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50901470	•Clothing-30Apr 1864
2	1471	21
3	1472	22
4	1473	23
5	1474	24
6	1475	25
7	1476	26
8	1477	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. 76, 25 Reg't Va. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain [Name] 1861
Company, in the [Name] Regiment, Army, [Name] Brigade
of [Name] Division, [Name] Corps
Volunteers, commanded by Col. [Name]

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 10th day of [Month], 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of [Term],
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of [Term]

from this 10th day of [Month], 1862

Date [Date] 1862
Station [Station]
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

[Signature]
(655e) copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 76, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 12 to Nov 31, 1862
dated Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Potomac, Va.

RECORDED BY KENTON.

Elgin 76 1862

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 56., 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
1st Lt. J. H. Smith, Richmond, Va.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27 1863
1st Lt. J. H. Smith

shows station of company, ()

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry. [✓]
412

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1st*, 1863,
Not dated

shows station of company,

Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ensign

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*

25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 22 to March 30*, 1862,
first dated

shows station of company,
Co. K 25th Regt Va Cavalry

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

James A. ...

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *He*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
For service in 25th Regt. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *Oct 30, 1864*
dated Oct 30, 1864

shows station of company

Co. He

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Original

(642b)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20, 1864* to *Oct 31* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Ark. Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Regimental

Copy.

(Confederate.)
Co. 76, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1861
shows station of company,
Renton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized
as active service, since
was mustered for service
at Fort Fisher, during the
war between the States.
The Company was organized
at Fort Fisher, during the
war between the States.
The Company was organized
at Fort Fisher, during the
war between the States.
The Company was organized
at Fort Fisher, during the
war between the States.

Edw. H. H. H.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30901678</i>	20
2	<i>1979</i>	21
3	<i>1980</i>	22
4	<i>1981</i>	23
5	<i>1982</i>	24
6	<i>1983</i>	25
7	<i>1984</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co., 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of Decr 1863

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten signature or name.]

Co. 1, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwriting]

N. P. [illegible]

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Division
1st Cavalry Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten entries in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

(Confederate.)

Co., 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(642b)

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*. 25 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401955	20
2	1956	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. K (Confederate)
25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date mch 26*, 186*4*

shows station of company

Scott Co. Va.

RECORDED BY BUREAU.

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 25 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1864
dated *Dec 31* 1864
shows station of company,
Green Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has not been organized quite twelve months (with the exception of about two months while in the garrison at Saltville) has been in constant and active service. For the last two months have been serving principally in *Page & Giles* (Page County Va.) Although not engaged in any pitched battle during the past two months they have been in several skirmishes and have experienced most arduous service.
A. Edmondson
2d Lieut Comdg Co.

J. B. Hyatt

Co. "A", 32nd Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Capt. Andrew J. Rodgers' Co. Va. Cav.

Org^d Oct. 27/62 for 3 yrs. or war

Members of a Co. org^d Nov. 29/62
as Co. "C", of this Battn. but not
mustered and accepted, are reported
on Jan. 25/63 as acting as
part of this Co. (See letter dated
Jan. 25/63 filed with Jp. of James
Finnigan)

Subsequently became

Co. "J", 42nd Battn, aft. 24th Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. rolls)

Rodgers, Andrew J. c 1

Ballard, Francis D. c 1

Bolling, Richard M. c 2

Gill, Henry H. c 2

Douglas, A. Charlton c 2

~~James H. Johnston - Jan 15. 63~~

Co. J. 32nd Battn. Va. Cav.

Co "B", 32nd Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Capt John R Robertson's Co. Va. Cav.
"Stony Rangers"
Org^d Mch 8/62 for the War

Subsequently became

Co "H", 42nd Battn., afterwards 2nd Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for sub rolls)

Robertson, John R. ~ C. Bro Maj Nov 25/62

Hamlet, W^m J. ~ 1-C

King, Thos. H. ~ 2-1 R. May 14/63

Pyrtle, Louis H. ~ 2 R Sept 19/62

Havener, C. W. ~ 2-1

Salmon, John R. ~ 2

King, Thos. J. ~ 2

Indexing

Co. "C", 32nd Batta. Va. Cav.
(Disbanded)
Org^d Nov. 29/62, but
not mustered & accepted -
members reported on Jan
25/63 as acting part
of Co. "A"

McRae, Sherwin - C
Gill, H. H. - 1
Hautzman, Jas. - 2
Jinnigan, Jas. - 2
Elected by
not comp^d

Another Co. com^d by
Capt Hurley was erroneously
reported as Co. "C" of this
Batta. on Sept. 10/63. It
is identified as Co. D, 10th Va. Cav.
temp. detached from Regt. and
commanded by Maj. Robertson
temporarily.

Indexed

(Field and Staff.)

82 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50903410	20
2	3411	21
3	3412	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to April 30, 1863
dated April

shows station of Field and Staff,

Diascond Bridge

New Kent Co. Va.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(0400)

L. J. Barton

Approved

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,
dated July 28, 1863
shows station of Field and Staff,

Montpelier

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(048b)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863
dated Sept 1st 1863,
shows station of Field and Staff,

Charles City Court House

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

Marched from Montpelier
Chs City Co to
Bottoms Bridge 28
Aug. Engaged the
enemy's lead army
at West Kent Co
House on 28 Aug -
losing one (1) killed.
Marched from Bot-
toms Bridge to Chs
City Co H. on 30 Aug.
establishing camp
& Headquarters at
the latter place.

(6626)

L. J. Barton

RECORD OF ROSTERS.

(Company.)

Co A, 82 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>509031413</i>	20
2	<i>3414</i>	21
3	<i>3415</i>	22
4	<i>3416</i>	23
5	<i>3417</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* *32* *Batt* *Van Caw*
formerly Capt Andrew Rodgers

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Andrew Rodgers*
Company, in the *Regiment* (*Brigade*)
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by *Capt*

Andrew Rodgers, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~
~~March 3, 1862~~, by
from the *27* day of *October*, 186*2*
(date of this Muster) for the term of *2 yrs or the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, *and their*
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *27* day of *October*, 186*2*.

Mustering officer.

Date *27 Oct*

Station *Camp*

General Notation:

(855c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

x
Co. *A*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
for Capt. William H. Hodge, Co. 32
1864

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp near Long Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042)

William H. Hodge

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863
rolled May 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Barhamsville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been on constant duty ever since last muster (Jan'y) 1863. It has been on several occasions too numerous to mention. It was foremost in the action at Chancellorsville, Sept 7, 1862, where heavy detachments of the 5th Conn Cavalry were completely repulsed with considerable loss both in men horses &c. were killed, captured &c. It has been on divers occasions since then in 7th Army of Northern Virginia & every man has been credited with the performance of his whole duty.

This Company has performed nearly all the Couriers duty on the Peninsula since the beginning of the year 1862.

(1025)

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May and June, 1863

shows station of company,

Grassville, Tenn. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

J. J. Williams

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug* 186*3*

Washed Sep 5, 1863
shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

(1047)

Original

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 82 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50405418	29
2	3419	31
3	3420	32
4	3421	33
5	3422	34
6	3423	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co B 32 Battr Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. R. Robertson.*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by
from the day of , 186 ,

(date of this Muster for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

The war

from this *8* day of *March* , 1862
J. R. Robertson.
Mustering Officer

Date *March 8, 1862.*

Station *Henry C. H.*

General Notation:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *43*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Near Forge Bridge

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

(ed2b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Co. *B*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison Va.

REPRODUCED BY K&E.

W. H. Scott,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *P*, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*,
dated *July 2, 1863*,
shows location of company,

Frazier's Farm.

RECORDED & INDEXED.

W. H. Scott,

(c 42b)

Copyright.

Co. *B* ^{Confederate.)}, 32 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 8*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Charles C. Ly. C. House,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(c42b)

W. H. A. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co B 32 Battrn Va Cav,

Muster Roll

of *Co B 32 Battrn Va Cav,*

for *Not dated* 186

shows station,

Not related.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

(650b)

Copyist.

	C	
Mr. Wm	C	
Mr. R. H.	1	
John	215 C.	
Mr. B. P.	2	
John	21-1 C.	
William	2 2	
Mr. Alan T.	2-2-1	
Mr. H. D.	2	
John Marion	2	
Lewis B.	2 (Copy 4-C-52)	

2000

Index

All Rolls filed below

San Diego

1872

Mr. E. Y.	1	C. C. R. May 20,
Mr. J. H.	1	
Mr. A. D.	2	
Mr. D. G.	2	1. C.
Mr. Wm. B.	2	1. A. 2
Mr. D. H.	2	2. C. R. 100
Mr. J. J.	2	
Mr. T. G.	2	1.
Mr. John W.	2	

and 100

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Mr. Barnett	0.	0.	
Mr. Levi	1.	1. C.	
A. S.	2.	2. 1.	R. 2.
Miss S. A.	2.	2. 1.	R. 2.
Mr. Phelps	-	2.	R. 2.
Mr. T. R.	-	2.	
Mr. James M.	-	2.	
Mr. M. H.	-	2. 1.	

Index

All Rolls filed here.

Copy of former
 records of C.O.C.

		C.O.C.		
John	---	C.	C.2.	
Marrison. Joseph	1	1.		R May
Berry. Wm. B.	2	2.C.		R July
Atchell. Moses	2	2.		R Ind. by mail
Marrison. Matt	-	2.		R Aug 10 1891
Elger. John	-	2.		R 7d 1891
Hane. James	-	2.		Oct 7 1891
Christian. Hiram	-	2.1.		Sept.
Harrison. John B.	-	2.1.C.		

Oct. 1. 68. (over)

Indur

All Rolls filed herewith.

THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF CHURCHES

... R. C. ... C
 ... R. C. ... 1.
 ...
 ... A. S. ... 2
 ... David ... 2

July 1863.

7. 1863

Indexed

~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

nothing more
not dated

20 names

attached to the
60 Tenn Co

Det Co of 3^d Va Cav

Wentworth & Co

Abb. Leonidas A... 6
Friedrich. Wm. P... 1
Ratliff. Robert... 2

Nov 1, 1944

17022

Index
All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ON AT THE RO

. Nov 1 . 1 . 1 . 1
 . Nov 2 . 2 . 2 . 2
 . Nov 3 . 3 . 3 . 3
 . Nov 4 . 4 . 4 . 4
 . Nov 5 . 5 . 5 . 5
 . Nov 6 . 6 . 6 . 6
 . Nov 7 . 7 . 7 . 7
 . Nov 8 . 8 . 8 . 8
 . Nov 9 . 9 . 9 . 9
 . Nov 10 . 10 . 10 . 10
 . Nov 11 . 11 . 11 . 11
 . Nov 12 . 12 . 12 . 12
 . Nov 13 . 13 . 13 . 13
 . Nov 14 . 14 . 14 . 14
 . Nov 15 . 15 . 15 . 15
 . Nov 16 . 16 . 16 . 16
 . Nov 17 . 17 . 17 . 17
 . Nov 18 . 18 . 18 . 18
 . Nov 19 . 19 . 19 . 19
 . Nov 20 . 20 . 20 . 20
 . Nov 21 . 21 . 21 . 21
 . Nov 22 . 22 . 22 . 22
 . Nov 23 . 23 . 23 . 23
 . Nov 24 . 24 . 24 . 24
 . Nov 25 . 25 . 25 . 25
 . Nov 26 . 26 . 26 . 26
 . Nov 27 . 27 . 27 . 27
 . Nov 28 . 28 . 28 . 28
 . Nov 29 . 29 . 29 . 29
 . Nov 30 . 30 . 30 . 30
 . Dec 1 . 1 . 1 . 1
 . Dec 2 . 2 . 2 . 2
 . Dec 3 . 3 . 3 . 3
 . Dec 4 . 4 . 4 . 4
 . Dec 5 . 5 . 5 . 5
 . Dec 6 . 6 . 6 . 6
 . Dec 7 . 7 . 7 . 7
 . Dec 8 . 8 . 8 . 8
 . Dec 9 . 9 . 9 . 9
 . Dec 10 . 10 . 10 . 10
 . Dec 11 . 11 . 11 . 11
 . Dec 12 . 12 . 12 . 12
 . Dec 13 . 13 . 13 . 13
 . Dec 14 . 14 . 14 . 14
 . Dec 15 . 15 . 15 . 15
 . Dec 16 . 16 . 16 . 16
 . Dec 17 . 17 . 17 . 17
 . Dec 18 . 18 . 18 . 18
 . Dec 19 . 19 . 19 . 19
 . Dec 20 . 20 . 20 . 20
 . Dec 21 . 21 . 21 . 21
 . Dec 22 . 22 . 22 . 22
 . Dec 23 . 23 . 23 . 23
 . Dec 24 . 24 . 24 . 24
 . Dec 25 . 25 . 25 . 25
 . Dec 26 . 26 . 26 . 26
 . Dec 27 . 27 . 27 . 27
 . Dec 28 . 28 . 28 . 28
 . Dec 29 . 29 . 29 . 29
 . Dec 30 . 30 . 30 . 30
 . Dec 31 . 31 . 31 . 31

2 by transfers from C. M. H. H. H. H.
 1 by transfers from C. M. H. H. H. H.
 1 by transfers from C. M. H. H. H. H.

Henry. James J. - 1. C.
Jesse. James H. - 1.
Refuge - 2.
Ballard P. - 2.

Aug 1. 64.

1 roll Index.
~~All Rolls filed herewith.~~

1st Bn. Va. Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS

Nothing 4 Qx 1763
Various Copies

1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50
29	51
30	52
31	53
32	54
33	55
34	56
35	57
36	58

BOOK MARK:

See also

RECORD

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50406825	20
2	4826	21
3	4827	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

1861 (Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 11, 1861 to May 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Taylor.

(Confederate.)

, Co. _____, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 11, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, 1862,

Subd. No. 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Subd. No. 1, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50404828</i>	20
2	<i>4829</i>	21
3	<i>4830</i>	22
4	<i>4831</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ca. 13 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt William Stratton's
of a. a. v.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

dated July 1st 1862
shows station of company,

at Liberty Hall, Russell Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Original.

(Confederate.)

Co. R, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11th 62, 1862.

shows station of company,

Barren, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. N. Martin

(42)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L37*, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry
also known as: 18th Va. Mtd. Rifle

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Dated *Nov 1* 186*2*
shows station of company,

1st Regt. Mtd. Rifles, 6th
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *L3* 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 11/62 to Feb 1, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Verity - Prince, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was engaged with the
enemy at Brinslow on May 1st
1862. It was engaged on Aug 1st, 1862
upon the walls of Bechtel's fort in
Lepore, Va., the 6th of Aug. 1862, at
which time the comd Capt. Wm
Challen was severely wounded
so badly that he has never
since been able for service. Pre-
vious to mustering into the service
of the Confederate States, it was
engaged in numerous skirm-
ishes with bushwhackers upon
the S. D. Border of Va.*

COMPANY RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	544 014032	20
2	5053	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

* Formerly known as Captain Harrison's Co.
and known to the public as the 34th Bn.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

L. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Washington and Lee Battalion

For O. C. in 1862 and 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company, *until Jan 1, 1863*

in the 1st Cavalry Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

C. P. M. M. M.

Original.

CH. 10-3
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 84 BATTALION
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52704831A</i>	20
2	<i>12835</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
x 2100 Division of 114th Cavalry Battalion
also reported as 114th

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1, 1862 to Feby 1, 1863*, 1863.
also to 5th Aug 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Variety Springs, Va.

RECORDED BY KENTH.

(425)

John B. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *D* 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Formed by Capt. B. Carter & Co. 12th Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 26 to Dec 1, 1862*,
Dated 1 Jan 1. 1862
shows station of company,

Belfaste Hills, Russell
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

Original.

**ORIGIN
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50904836	2
2	4837	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. E, 34^x Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
~~California as 1 Battalion Virginia Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1862,

dated Dec 1, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp White, Russell Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

John Stewart

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 34^y Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
~~also known as 1 Battalion 1st Va Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1862 to Jan. 31, 1863,
dated Feb. 1, 1863.

shows station of company,

Variety Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

**CARD INDEX
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50904838</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Logan Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

J. Nelson

Captain

**CARD INDEX
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *A*, 84 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>509016839</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. , 34 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1865,
dated Feb 1865
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
for nearly twelve
months a company
of not 150 but many
men have been dropped
from the rolls as
they have in absent
more than ten days
of a private
of the General
in the

J. T. Brown

1.

2,
08

in

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

may

Vol. 1

Elijah V. . . . C to May

Franklin M. . . . 1. C. to May

Wm. J. . . . 1.

Richard C. . . . 2.

Conrad Benjamin J. . . . 2.

Indicated

2
All Rolls filed herewith.

Chiswell, Geo. W. C
Corwin, Joshua R. 1
Creech, N. W. 2
Chiswell, Edward J. 2

1-87-268

Indexed

No
All Rolls filed herewith

Miss R. B. ... C.

Miss Wm. F. ... 1. C.

Miss Dandy E. ... 2. 1.

Miss Oscar M. ... 2.

Mr. J. W. ... 2. } R. May
" J. E. ... 2. } R. May

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

	Co	41 st Reg	Co D 35 th
ser. James F.	C.	C	
ser. Wesley	1		
ser. T. H.	2.		
ser. James	2.	1 C	
ser. H.		2.1.	
ser. S. Smith		2.	

1 Regt Va. P. R. off Co D, 1st Regt
 Va. P. R. was organized Sept 24/62, and
 was composed principally of members
 of 35th Co. Names checked (✓)
 names of this Co. were evidently
 35th Batta. May 1/64.

272 Hdqrs Army of the Va. Dec 20-62
 1. The two companies of Canby commanded
 by J. F. Trayham & now serving with Major
 (in 35th Batta), are assigned to & will form
 a command.
 L. P. II. S. O. 277. 21060. Nov. 22. 63
 is filed herewith

Mr. John H. ... c
 Mr. Alex C. ... 1
 Mr. Christopher N. ... 2
 Mr. Joseph ... 2
 Mr. Hennrich ... 2
 Mr. J. ... 2. (P.D.)

2
 All Rolls filed here

assigned to the
4/6/68 when he was 22.

ough. Geo. N. . . . c
d. Wm. R. . . . 1
ough. J. M. . . . 2
s. Joe W. . . . 2
ch. Marcellus . . . c
mes. (Chas) A . . . 1
hards. Joseph R. . . 2.
~~ough. Wm. J. . . . c. (see pp. 1)~~

Index

1 Rolls filed here

Capt Wm G. Haney's Co. "F" (2d Co.)

35th Batta. Va. Cav.

Org'd in 1864

See pp of James N. & Wm G. Haney

x Haney, Wm G. ~ c

no rolls

Index

CARD NUMBERS.	
Nothing. Sept. 1864	30
All Companies	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48
20	49
21	50
22	51
23	52
24	53
25	54
26	55
27	56
28	57
29	58

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 35 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30905764</i>	20
2	<i>5765</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

A, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th 1864*, 1864.

Dated Apr. 30, 1864.
shows station of company,

Virginia Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Jeffery
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864
Roll dated Sept 1, 1864
shows station of company,

Near Pearis Station
St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1864. moved from my
camp near Wayne through
in the valley crossed the
Blue Ridge at Rockfish Gap.
reached Camp W. H. on
the 4th of May. 5th May
engaged the enemy near
Camp W. H. 6 miles
from range to the
left to near the Turner
men wounded in company
May 6th 1864 engaged enemy
near the Turner 2 men
killed 2 mortally & severely
wounded. 11th May fought
enemy at the river on Cothran
Road. 3 men wounded. Both
things & placing units 21st
May 22nd moved from Spots-
ylvania to Hanover. 27th
moved to Littleton. 28th Engaged
enemy.

W. P. Jeffery

Capt.

507-5

50905765

1912.

Fort Hawes Shop - June 4 attacked
 enemy works at Hawes
 Shop - Picketting & Scouting
 until 8th June. By June moved
 in direction of Gordonsville.
 June 11 Engaged enemy at Tre-
 villian Sta. P. C.R.R. 1 man killed -
 11 wounded - 13th to 20th Pursuing
 enemy Cavalry to White House
 on York River. June 21st moved
 to King William Co on scout -
 23rd to 26th Scouting and returning
 to Baggdo 27th crossed James River to
 Smiths Pt. 29th engaged enemy near
 Spring Church 1 man wounded. July 1st
 went to Dinwiddie Co. 4 July returned to
 Stony Creek Sta. 8th July moved to
 Waverly on scout - 9th to 12th Picketting
 & Scouting - 14th went to Salvo. Pt. - 16th
 to 27th camped on Nottoway in Sussex.
 28th to 31st on picket near Peams
 Sta. Aug. 1st to 10th in camp near
 Stony Creek Sta. 11th to 12th marched to
 Waverdam Sta. on U.C. R.R. 15th to
 27th marching & skirmishing - reached
 vicinity of Peams Sta. Engaged enemy
 23rd, 24th guarded wagon train to
 Stony Creek Sta. 25th engaged enemy
 at Peams - 26th to 28th in camp near
 Peams - 29th to 31st on picket at Peams
 from May 1st to August 31st 36th company
 lost: Killed 3 men. Wounded 2 men.
 1st Lt. killed 3 men. Wounded 2 men.
 2nd Lt. killed 2 men. Wounded 2 men.

MEMBERS	
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48
20	49
21	50
22	51
23	52
24	53
25	54
26	55
27	56
28	57
29	58

BOOK MARK:

See also

RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. *b*, 85 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5090546</i>	20
2	<i>5767</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

not dated
shows station of company,

not dated

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

Confederate.
Co. C, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864
20th and 23rd 1864

shows station of company,

Waynesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. P. Jeffery

Captain.

(Company.)

Co. E, 85 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30902770	20
2	5769	21
3	5768	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 Apr., 1864,

Not Noted
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

11' / 1864

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company, at Aug 31, 1864

Three pringe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

11:7 1864 Aug

2. Co. 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864,

Not Noted
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. J. Gifford

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 85 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50905771	21
2	5772	22
3	6776	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Continued)

Co. F, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

showing station of company, dated Aug. 21, 1864

White Oak

Swamp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

W. P. Jeffery

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864

shows station of company,

near Lynchburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 35 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

ended Dec 15, 1864
shows station of company,

near Lumberville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

W. H. Suggs

Copied.

over 1000
of the same

R. M. ... 1st. County.

1 Polls filed by

Adj. Lt. Col. Capt. C. T. Smith
Va. Cav.

with. Co. D. --- 1 = 0. 1
w/ Co. B. --- 2 = 1. 1
w/ Co. D. B. --- 2. 2
w/ Co. L. J. --- 2. 2

formed from part of ~~Co. A, Va. Cav. formerly~~
Co. L, Va. Cav.

Indisposed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Clinton	C	C
Lambert T.	1	1.C.
T. & M.	2	2.1.
Waggoner D.	2	2

Aug. 10/62
 in Sept 4/62

Indexed

See Co. M., 14 Va. Cav.
 for prior roll

+ Roll 1

1
Edmund G. C.
John B. 1.
Wm. M. 210.
E. O. 21.
L. T. 2.

c. 10/62

Inds.

24 Rolls filed herex

	1st	2nd	3rd
in James B.	C	C	
in Wm. C.	1	1	W.
in Geo. W.	2	-	Dea
from Sides P.	2	2	

Sept 10 62

mustered to Apr. 30/63 as A
14 Regt. Va. Cav.

[Signature]

All ^{prior} Rolls filed
6 14 63

RECORD OF BATTAL

(Regimental.)

86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5040555	Clothing-49, 186
2	5559	Various
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

36 Batt'n Va. Cav.

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organi-
zation named above.

for Mch 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station,

Abingdon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men were detailed
as Provost Guard at Abing-
don, Va. by order of Maj.
General Sam'l Jones, Com-
mand'g Dept N.V. & E.
Tenn. and are still per-
forming that duty.

M. H. Lee
1st Lieut. Cavalry Detachment
36th Batt'n Va. Cav.

I certify

Copy sent.

Rost.
20 RE

(Confederate.)

36th Battalion 1st Cavalry.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Feb'y 1st 1865.

REMARKS.

Will be }
Richmond Va.

Ad Qr. 36th Btln. 1st Cav.
Feb'y 1st 1865.

The roster of the Battalion has been
lost and nearly all the officers
are present in the enemy's hands.
Consequently their movements are
in the least of them unascertainable.

Respectfully,
Will be.

<

Will be

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407282	20
2	7283	21
3	7284	22
4	7285	23
5	7286	24
6	7287	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1428)

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8, 1865, 1865,

dated May 11, 1865

shows station of company,

Salisbury

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

C. B. Winston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 months, full pay, 1863,
ended Sept. 10, 1863

shows station of company,

11th Co. Dragoon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

See record

RECORDED BY *W. H. H. H.*

(6436)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,
dated Jan 5, 1864

shows station of company,

Lawsonville, Lee Co Va

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

1 B. Muster

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864*,
Not listed

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(6425)

Copied

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50907288	20
2	7289	21
3	7290	22
4	7291	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,
Dated Apr 30.

shows station of company,

Salem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Smith

(645)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

ended Sept 2
shows station of company,

McDonnell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Ca. B, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864,
Not dated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Oct 31, 1864,

Not checked

shows station of company,

Not Shated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. G. Hank

Copy rec.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55907242</i>	20
2	<i>7243</i>	21
3	<i>7294</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,

not dated.

shows station of company,

not stated.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in the Battles of Old Town, Md. & Morefield Va. & at Haynesburrow, Va. and near Umher's Court House Va. and at Winchester Va. and at Smithfield Va. and at Winchester Va. and at Fisher's Hill, Va. and at Bridge water Va. and near Woodstock Va. and at Milford Va. has been actively engaged in all the campaigns of 1864 in East Tenn & South west Va. and in the valley of Va. and in Md. & Pa. & has had one man killed and was engaged in the Battles of all the campaigns of 1862 through Md. & Pa. and

W. A. Rooley

(142b)

Copied.

OCT-5.

50907294

1912.

the valley of Va and
East Va. with N. H. Va
East Tenn & S. H. Va
& has been marching
since May 1st. & has
never rested over ten
days at any one time.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,
dated Sept 2, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp near
McDowell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

J. A. Poffey Agent

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

dated Nov. 25, 1864

shows station of company,

Balls Bridge, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407245	21
2	7256	22
3	7257	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

ended Feb 28, 1863
shows station of company,

Saline Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *R*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,
dated Sept 4 1863
shows station of company,

*Camp near McDowell
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was with
the Battalion throughout
the Campaign in
Maryland, Pennsylvania,
Virginia in cpts while
on detached service
at Williamsport, Md.
from June 22 to July
17 1863. W. M. Miller
Capt Comdg Company*

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1863 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

dated for 2
shows station of company,

Rugby

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright ©

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 86 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50407298	20
2	7299	21
3	7300	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 1863.

dated Sept 2, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near McLean.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. S. Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Ringport, Tenn

RECORDED BY KENTON

(425)

John S. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 36 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

John Stewart

Original.

James R. C. -	to Mayor &
John J. - 1. -	to Mayor &
Williams Geo. J. - 2. C.	
Harvard Wm. L. - 2. -	to Mayor &
Lewis H. G. - 1.	
Robt B. - 2.	
Hambrecht Geo. O. - 2.	

Aug. 1. 62

Indexed

1 roll

All Rolls filed herewith.

Aug 2, 1862 as 7
 10 to regular Cav. Dec. 62

County
 3rd Regt

Carle, A. C.	0	C.	(R Oct 13, 62)
Wheeler, J. H.	1		
William, James	2		
Perkins, B. B.	2		
Wheeler, A. W.	1		
Wheeler, James A.	2		
Mullikin, B. W.	2		R Jan 13
Neale, D. J.	2		

Most of these men of this Co. are reported as deserters on Dec 31/62 rolls of Cos. "I" & "K", Hampton Legion S. C. Vols.

... of members of the 4th S. C. Regt. ...
 ... in 1862 was partly broken up ...

Index

1 Vol's filed herewith

Speckett. W. E. R. . . . C.

Talmon. Wm. H. . . . 1

Legion. E. . . . 2 R. May 20 1905

Oowan. J. T. . . . 2 R. July 10 1905

No rolls - Apr 12 1905

no rolls

All rolls filed herewith.

Indiv

W. W. L. W.	C.	
Vaughan Ellis L.	1. . .	R. 24. 1.
Anderson High	2. . .	R. May 29. 63
W. W. Lowell	2. . .	R. 24. 1. 1.
W. W. Daniel	1.	
Bornett, J. K.	2.	
W. W. Creed	2.	
Wright, W. M.	2. . .	R. 24. 1. 25. 63

Aug. 2. 62

1 roll

All Rolls filed herewith.

W. W. L. W.

McLester E. B. . . . C.

Golden, James W. . . 1. -

K. 6-2

Dunn, Willie B. . . 2. 1.

McLester, Wm. . . . 2.

McLester, Wm. . . . 1.

Hicks, M. E. . . . 2.

Howard, C. M. . . . 2.

Originally station

Dec. 1840 376-4-1844.

Oct. 1842.

Index

1 roll

All Rolls filed herewith.

man. M. T. -- C.
 person. Geo. W. -- 1.
 Elder. J. W. -- 2. -- R Nov 1864
 bridge. Geo. F. -- 2 -- R Dec 1864
 Robert. Geo. F. -- 2. -- R Nov 22 64

Dr. Can Company. (See statement of Co. Corrid. &
 San. Hampton in A. T. S. O. Letter
 549 - V - 1864

7.C

1 roll

Index

All Rolls filed to each.

Bridges. Ned. J. . . . 2.
 Bernard. Wm. L. . . . 1.
 Hild. John F. . . . 2.
 Dyer. John 2.
 Koell. H. W. . . . 2.

Reg. 31-2

Feb 6. 63

1 roll

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

3103

Lyne, Wm. H. - - -	C.	
Adler, John H. - - -	1 C.	C to Capt. in Swann's Batt.
Vaughn, H. B. - - -	2	C. do.
Price, Chas. R. - - -	2	
Tabler, J. N. - - -		2 to Vaughn's Co in Swann's Batt.

Co. reported on D.S. and was assigned
as Tabler's Co. - Swann's Batt. Va. Cav.
for S.O. 130 Hdqrs. Dept. N. Va. & Co. in
Dec. 24/64 and afterwards divided
into two Cos., Tabler's & Vaughn's

Co. almost divided in 20 off - ~~some~~
20 members of this Co. reported as transfer
from Co. 34, 37 Batt. Va. Cav. to
Capt. Wm. B. Watkins' Co. ^{Swann's}
Co. 34 Batt. Va. Cav. on roll
of that Co. dated Oct. 14/64
- some not identified

All Rolls filed herewith.

oring. E.	C.	R. 100
Lemond. H. & R.	1.	
Trath. J. A.	2.	Sp. 100
Gwend. W. F.	2.	
Wright. Jacob.	2.	

April 1. 63

Indexed

1 roll
All Rolls filed herewith.

Jack. B. B.	0	0.
Harman. J. L.	1	1.
Vingo. Robt. B.	2	2.1.
Thomson. Whitley	2	2.

R. man. 18.10.19

Formerly Co - 21 Valco - became Co K 57 12th Va Cav.
(see Roster 57 12th)

Index

1 roll
All Rolls filed herewith.

AND RECORD OF THE

(Regimental.)

87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10407365	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

1000

(Confederate.)

2nd Battalion 2nd Va

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated ..

Dec

, 1864

REMARKS.

Commander
This command is an officer
commissioned in the war and
has been active for duty
and therefore recommend
that this command be
discharged

Co 2d

This command is on active
service in the Regt of 2nd Va
where it has been since its
organization. It is the only
company that has been made
for the time being
discharged but with no
effect the command
numbers 1000

Co 2d

This command was transferred
from command from the
2nd Va Co in the 2nd
Battalion 2nd Va

Tolson

(648b)

Copy 1st.

**CAPTAIN
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A* 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50908447</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

5-1st (Confederate)
Co. *A*, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,
dated *Oct. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Milford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been constantly
engaged since 1st day of October
1864 having suffered the loss
of 23 men as well as several horses
as of the winter campaign of
1864 under the command of
Brig. Genl. W. E. Jones in East
Tennessee and South Western
Virginia. Cassinell the valley
campaign of 1864 in the brig-
ade of Bradley & Genl. Brig. Genl.
C. S. and under McCall and
and Johnson participated in
the raid through Maryland
and the burning of Chambers-
burg Pennsylvania, and on
the 7th of August was in the
line at the affair at Moor-
field Va. where it lost five
of its men & 200 lbs. of arms
Captured.*

(over)

J. W. Love

5-100

50908447

1912.

This Co. also participated in the
engagements near Lynchburg
on the raid of the notorious
Hunter, when it lost 7 men -
killed wounded and captured.
The loss of the company during
the summer campaign was
4 killed 1 wounded and 11
captured.

W. L. Williams,
Capt. Co. A 37th Mass. Inf.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50908448</i>	20
2	<i>8444</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co B 37 Battr Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. C. Farley's*
Company, in the *1st Va Cavalry* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Pa. Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. C. Farley*

Farley, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by *the President*
from the *second* day of *March*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three months*, to be
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three months, unless
sooner discharged
from this *2nd* day of *March*, 1861.

A. C. Farley
Mustering Officer.

Date *Apr 9 2nd 1861*

Station *Pa. Cavalry*

General Notation:

Co. A3, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
P.O. _____

[illegible]

123. 11. 1871
2. 1. 1872
17th 1871

Her Line

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>16468450</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*2*.

File marked: rec'd 1870 & Co., June 10 - 1862.
shows station of company,

near Liberty Mills, Orange
Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In this company were... the 1st
October 1862 under the command of Gen.
W. Jones, doing very hard service and
many then ordered to Lee Co. Va., where we
remained up to the raid upon Yorkburg,
marching almost day and night, and
fighting nearly every day after the death
of Gen. Jones and prior to Gen. Johnston
taking the command, we participated
in the fight at the battle of New London,
Yorkburg, Liberty and Salem. After Gen.
Johnston took command, we 1st Co. Va. Cavalry
landed at the mouth of the river, and have to the
best of their ability participated in the arduous
campaign in the valley of Va. recently,
under the command of Gen. Lee have
participated in driving the enemy
from Gordonsville.

A. Cornell Grant,
Com. and Co.

(1425)

J. W. L.

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 37 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30402451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Co. C, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Our company was ordered on its old
brigade then commanded by the late
Lieutenant Stephen Smith of the
1st. Then on the 11th Aug. 1862 with
the Battalion to the command of the
late Brigadier General E. S. Loring in
Engl. & Maryland and service up to
January, then we went to ... where
we remained up to the end of ...
... marching almost const-
antly day & night & fighting nearly every
day after the battle of Antietam. We
were ... and ...
... of
our brigade, we participated in all
of the battles. E. S. Loring was cap-
tured many times, Co. S. ...
... many prisoners, and ...
...
Liberty & ...
John ...

61

50908451

1912.

twice in Maryland and also in
Pennsylvania, and we have fought
gallantly in the arduous cam-
paigns in the Valley of Va. we have
recently driven & fought the enemy
at Madison H, Liberty Hill, & Cor-
nonville, Pa, under Maj. Genl.
Lomax.

1st Lt. Comdg Co. E.
3rd Batt'n 7th Cav'y.

**CAPTAIN'S
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. F, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The commanding officer of this
Company, Capt. M. T. Norman,
was wounded and left in the
hands of the enemy on the 9th of
Oct. 1864; with him was cap-
tured all company papers,
including the last pay &
muster roll.

(142)

M. T. Norman

Copyist.

COMPANIES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5090863</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 21, 1864 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in active
service since Oct 1st of 1863,
participating in the campaigns in
La. W. Va. I. E. Tenn. and the Valley
under Genl. Early & Brig Genl. Jones.
The men and officers have all been
completing for their gallantry.

2nd Co. Comd'g Co. 'G'
37 Batin Va. Cav.

(642b)

Copyd.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *H*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>509084514</i>	<i>Nothing - 20. 1864</i>
2	<i>8455</i>	<i>May 1864</i>
3	<i>8615</i>	
4	<i>8616</i>	
5	<i>8617</i>	
6	<i>8618</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

Co. A, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, *Quoted Oct 31 1868*

Arriving Sep 16

I will be sure that (1) these men
 were here of the same rank & absent
 on 24th to 26th of a Regt. The men were
 freed of prisoners and joined my Co
 under the provisions of Gen. Order
 No. 44, U.S. I & Co. 1st Regiment June 17th
 1862. They were taken back to their
 former command without the consent
 of either Company or Capt. Cannon
 where they were on detached service,
 carrying the army mail. I will claim
 these men under Gen. Order No. 13,
 U.S. I & Co. 1st Regiment Feb 14th 63.
 They will I suppose be returned,
 at once. I shall continue their names
 in the muster & pay rolls until otherwise
 ordered. (2) These men should be Capt. Brown
 & were transferred to him but have no copy
 been sent to me for duty. The names of
 Gordon & J. S. Baker & P. Johnson & 4th Co
 1st Regt where names were entered

07-2-1

Гоним.

OCT - 5

50908454

1912

in a former roll, having been
improperly recorded, their names,
were traced from the rolls,

(Confederate.)
Co. *H*, *37* ^{*Bullin*} ~~*Regt*~~ *Va Cavalry*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dublin Dept Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Rowe

(614b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *H*, *37* *Battalion* *Alca*
Regt

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

on courier line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(614b)

J. Nelson

107/106.

Co. ^c H, 37 (Confederate) Batt'n Va. Cav
Regt

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

shows station of company,

Dublin Depot, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(614b)

J. V. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 2nd Battalion, La
Regt

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

shows station of company,

Durham Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(614b)

J. W. Wilson

(Copy)

Confederate.
Co. "H", 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bull Run Depot. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private E. Epling, H. A. Epling,
J. M. McCracken and J. P. Thompson are
supposed to be in the 24th Va. Regt. They
were paroled prisoners and joined only
under the provisions of G. O. orders
No. 44, G. O. Office Richmond June 27
1862. And G. L. Duncanson is supposed
to be in the 46th Va. Infy. He also was
a paroled prisoner and joined under
the same provisions of the G. O. (4).
Four men. These four men were
taken from my Company without the
consent of either Capt or Company.
Commander. They will, I suppose, be
replaced. These names will be continued
in the rolls until otherwise ordered.
(1) Miss. Men in Capt. Brown's Co. reported
as discharged service, have been transferred
to my Company, but have never been turned
over to my Co. duty. The names of H. L.
Armstrong and A. B. M. were
over

(1) M. M. M. M. M.

OCT 1945

50993455

1012.

On the previous roll the men having
been improperly enrolled, they were
turned over to the camp of instruction
and their names erased from the
roll.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58905456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1863 to Oct 31*, 1864,
not dated

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been in active
service ever since its organization
participating in all of the battles
fought in the Valley Campaign.
Having since then been in action.*

7th Division

1st Cavalry Regt.

37th Battalion Comp.

C. M. Lane

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 87 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50905457	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 37 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4 Oct 31 1864,
shows station of company,
Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been constantly
moving since the 1st of Oct. 1864,
having moved the last time to
the well known position of the
Hunter Campaign of 1863 & 4, in the
last battle of the E. of the E.
of the E. of the E.

Now in all the Valley Campaign
of 1864 in the Brigade of Bartles
of Johnston, Major Gen. C. S. Smith
under Johnston, Major Gen. C. S. Smith
Johnston, particularly in the
Battle of Mud Run, the burning of
Chambersburg and in the E. of the E.
was in the line of the E. of the E.
at Newfield & where we were of the
Great Galant Men. Captain. This Co.
participated in the engagement
near Lynchburg Va. on the 10th of Oct.
under the last of the E. of the E.

منه و سلم

Indi

	C	C
Known S	1	1.
George J.	2	-
George B.	2	2.
Trice C. W.	2	2.

Aug 1863

S.O. 68. Wagon Company of Va. March 9. 1863

X1. Capt. W. F. Randolph Co. Cal. Charles Scott
is attached to and will form a part of Col. Richardson's
Battalion of Scouts, Guides & Couriers.

W. F. Randolph

1 Roll's filed herew

1

Index

1000 11-1-0.

1000 11-1-1.

1000 11-1-2.

1000 11-1-3.

1000 11-1-4.

1000 11-1-5.

1000 11-1-6.

1000 11-1-7.

1000 11-1-8.

1000 11-1-9.

1000 11-1-10.

1000 11-1-11.

1000 11-1-12.

1000 11-1-13.

1000 11-1-14.

1000 11-1-15.

1000 11-1-16.

1000 11-1-17.

1000 11-1-18.

1000 11-1-19.

1000 11-1-20.

1000 11-1-21.

1000 11-1-22.

1000 11-1-23.

1000 11-1-24.

1000 11-1-25.

1000 11-1-26.

1000 11-1-27.

1000 11-1-28. (which see for prior records)

Richmond Va.

1000 11-1-29. A4940. Sep 30 63.

The Cos. commanded, respectively, by Captain
1000 11-1-30. Page, now recruiting in this city. will
1000 11-1-31. shortly join their command - Major Richardson
1000 11-1-32. 59. Dedita Under Cannon.

1000 11-1-33. P. XXIV SO 271. No 1463-4 also 7867 1863.

1 Roll's filed herewith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

89 BATTALION VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50910306	29
2	0307	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

80E (Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 39 Regt *Batt. Va. Conf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th* 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

J. B. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 39 Regt Ball Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,
dated Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(043b)

J. B. Mitchell

Captain

OFFICE AND RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Company.)

Col. *A*, 89 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50910505	2
2	0304	3
3	0310	4
4	0311	5
5	0312	6
6	0313	7
7	0460	8
8	0461	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Capt A. P. Miller's Comd
Company of Cavalry Scouts and Horsemen
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 11 to Dec 31* 1862,

shows station of company,
Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. P. Middle
Colonel
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Regt

CO. C, 1st REGT. ILL. INF.
+ also known as Capt. P. P. Buford, Jr.
Santo Domingo and ...

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORDED COPY OF DEED.

The two men are
detached by them from the
Company— One for the
Army Telegraph Office—
The other attends the
sittings of the Army Med.
Board. Each set is
Couriers. The company is
used for carrying dispatches
and taking prisoners + con-
script to their regiments.

During the fight at
Frederick, Md. on 11th, 12th
and 13th Dec. the company
was used to arrest & return
stragglers to their own ranks.

On the 1st the company
started to discuss or planning
in charge between Jan. and
five hundred members of
1921, March 20 (contd)

27/11/2019

50810460

Hanover Junction, took the
cars thence to Richmond
and returned by the same
route, reaching Fredericks-
burg on the 19th. — Distance
marched and traveled
over one hundred and
forty miles.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *39* ^{*Brith*} Reg't *16* *Barry*
+ Rec. from 2d Reg't 1st P. I. Co.
Co. of Scouts, 2d Reg't 1st P. I. Co.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The five men who
are detailed are selected
by turn from the com-
pany to act as Couriers.

(d14b) *J. P. Mudd* *Colon*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 28, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
stationed at Fredericksburg
scouting the country for
military purposes, not
acting as Guides, Couriers
etc.*

*The Company has re-
sided in the city two
months, with 38000
rounds of ammunition
for small arms, - several
hundred pounds of
Bayonet etc.*

*These ord. & ord. stores
were kept scattered thro
the country partly by our
own army, and partly by
the enemy's.*

J. P. P.

J. P. Middlebro

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Co. 1st Lt. Col. R. P. Jones Com
pany of Scouts Guided with Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. Col. R. P. Jones*, 1863,
1st May, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Lt. Col. R. P. Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been
disregarded 12. 1863
Warrenton, Oregon
Disregarded 11. 1863
12. 1863

J. P. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁺R, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
~~Formerly Capt. A. P. Rife's Cavalry~~
~~Company, Richards' Battalion of~~
~~Scouts, Co. 3rd Regt.~~
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Orange Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
from Fredericksburg, Va. to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.
The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.
The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.

The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.
The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.
The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.

The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.
The Company was ordered to
Orange Court House, Va. by
order of the Adjutant General
of the Army, dated May 1, 1863.

A. P. Rife

50910311

The person being a part
of those captured at Winchester
During the battle of Gettysburg
The father of Mr. Co. not acting
as a volunteer, was arrested
straggler, does live & suspi-
cious person.
1 with 1000 1.1 1.1
1000 1.1 1.1

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Beauts, Guides and Carriers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been during last two
months as heretofore,
performing the duties of
Carriers to Genl. R.E.
Lee, & other General officers*

*Wm. N. Green 1st
Comd'g Co "A" Bata. Spic.*

(642)

J.P. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000 lbs.* 1864,
dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been doing duty so
far as with Gen
R. E. Lee and other General
Officers*

*J. P. Lee
Capt
Comd'g Co. (S. G. & Co.)*

(642)

J. P. Middleton

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *P*, 89 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50910314</i>	20
2	<i>0315</i>	21
3	<i>0816</i>	22
4	<i>0317</i>	23
5	<i>0318</i>	24
6	<i>0462</i>	25
7	<i>0463</i>	26
8	<i>0464</i>	27
9	<i>0465</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

+ Ca. *B*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Company Capt William J. Randolph's Co.
of South, Alabama Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1862,

not dated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Ca. *B*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 1863*, 1863,

Station 1st Regt
shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

John B. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st*, 1863,

at Fort Belvoir, Va.
shows station of company,

William C. Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

John Brown
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 186*3*,

Date paid 2.2.1863
shows station of company,

Brigade Headquarters, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. L. ...

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

* Ca. *D*¹, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry. *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

at shows station of company,

*Near Richwood Station
Copper County, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

John
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 39 *Reg't Va Cavalry*
George Washington
Washington

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*2*

Not dated

shows station of company,

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3^d *Batt* *7th Cavalry*
Regt *1st Cavalry*
Enlist. 1861

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,

Not rated
shows station of company,

Not rated

RECORD OF ENLIST.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 39^{*th*} Reg't *9th Cavalry*

12th Cavalry

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

Dec 5, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp near Court Swamp, Va

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(Confederate.)

Co. B 39 *1st Va Cavalry*
Regt
Confederate
Enlistment

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*,
Delat. Co. 31st Regt
shows station of company;

Camp near Fort Royal

RECORDED OF PATENTS.

J. W. Harris

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 89 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50412319</i>	20
2	<i>1310</i>	21
3	<i>0321</i>	22
4	<i>0322</i>	23
5	<i>0323</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ca. S, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
~~Formerly Capt. Cassill C. Brown's Co.~~
~~Richardson's Battalion of Scouts, Guides & Couriers~~
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for E. J. Dineen Jr. Feb. 28, 1863

dated Nov. 9, 1862

shows station of company,

Cavalry Lt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(45)

Elgin H. B. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1111 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Head
Frederick W. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick W. H. H.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry, ^x
 Formerly Co. 2, Richardson's Batt
 Scouts Am. & Can. 1890.
 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 166111 Aug 21, 1865,
date Aug 21 1865,
 shows station of company,

shows station of company.

John Brown
C.H.A.

RECAP OF EVENTS

The Bowker, of Cambridge, Mass., is a young man, 25 years of age, of English birth, who has been in the service of the U. S. Army for some years. He is a member of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Cavalry, and is now stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He is a very intelligent and capable man, and is well known to the people of the neighborhood. He is a member of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Cavalry, and is now stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He is a very intelligent and capable man, and is well known to the people of the neighborhood.

Elysiabeta

50910321

1012

document of 209 m. r.
St. R. m. r.
"Conf. 1. 4. 7. 9"
St. R. m. r.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of May*, 186*4*
dated June 21, 1864.
shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Engineer's Book

Copy.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *D*, 89 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>504 12324</i>	<i>Clotting-3/4-1864.</i>
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

ended Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company for the
last two months as
heretofore have been doing
our duty for Genl Lee
& other Genl Officers.*

(42b)

J. Brown

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 39 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,
dated *Dec 31, 1864*.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company for the last
two months has been doing
duty for Gen
R. E. Lee's Cavalry Gen-
eral Officers.*

60

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

St. Jackson's Det. 89 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50410926	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

39. Batt'n Cav. Va

Muster Roll

of *Lt Jackson's Det'ch* 39
Batt. Va Cav

for *June 1 to Sept 1*, 1863
dated Sept 10, 1863

shows station,

Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.



J. W. Wilkinson
(5506) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Page's Det (Company)
 1 89 BATTALION
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40410327	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1st Page's Squad of Cav.
39th Batt'n Va. Cav.

Muste Roll

of 1st Page's Detach't
39th Batt'n Va. Cav.

for _____ to June 30, 1863
Roll not dated

shows station,

top station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in conjunction
with Major Mosby
at Harrison Junction
losing 6 men, 1 killed,
3 wounded, 2 captured.
Engaged at Catlett's
Station. 1st Page
wounded in the neck.
Engaged in Sandry
skirmishes in and again
at Long & Clay without
loss.

I certify that these men
have been in active service
from the time specified
in the Page's 1st Com'd.

(1806)

John Williams

Copied.

... ..

... Van J. Jr. - Sq. m.

Richard - Sq. m.

H. N. - - - - - Sq.

... John B. - - - - - Sq. & Sq.

... about Nov. 1862

... to 40 Batts Va. Cav. about July 1863 (date of ...)
(... of ...)

pt. B. W. Green - Rec Co. 24 Va. Cav.

.. W. M. McBride - " " B " " "

2nd

Godwin's Car. Va.
(Col D.J.) + En. off
King & Queen C.H.

see P.P. of D.J. Godwin
Maj. & En. off
Feb 1863

Capt. Littleton Lt. RT Lewis
" Clopton
" H. C. A.
" Allen

see Roll # 2,
sheet 4, men
parted 77. Norfolk, Va.

Co "A", 40 Batta. Va. Cav.

Formerly Co "A", 31 (W.) 1 Batta. Va. Cav.
Orgd. Mich 19/62 as Capt John F. Wren's Co
Va Cav 2^d A., which was divided into
two Cos. Sept 8/62, the new Co formed by 1st

Subsequently became

Co "A", 42 Batta. afterwards 24 Regt. Va. Cav.
which see for all subsequent records

Co "A", Henrico Mtd. Guard ~
also as "Henrico Picket Guard"

Wren, John F. ~ C 8.10 May Nov 11/62

Green B. W. Jr. ~ 1-C

McGruder, W^m M. ~ 2 to Capt Co "B"

Gardner, W^m N. ~ 2-1 R Oct 2/63

Powers, Samuel ~ 2 R Oct 27/62

Debnay, James V. ~ 2

Saunders, W^m O. ~ 2

Entered

Co. B; 40th Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Co. B, 31st (Wheeler) Battn. Va. Cav.

Org. Sept. 8, 1862 by transfers from
Capt John F. Wren's Co. Va. Cav. & D

Subsequently became

Co. B, 42nd Battn. afterwards 24th Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for all sub records)

Co. B, Hancock's Mtd. Bn. &c.

McGruder, Wm. M. ~ C.

Dietrich, Thos. M. ~ 1

Cottrell, A. B. ~ 2

Alvis, John S. ~ 2

Indexed

Co. "C", 40th Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Capt John K. Littleton's Co. Va. I.R.

Orgd. Sept 21/62 for 3 yrs

Subsequently became

Co. "C", 42nd Battn., afterwards 24 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. record.)

Littleton, John K. - C.

Sears, Robt T. - 1.

Guy, Samuel E. - 2

Atkins, Alonzo - 2

Index

Co "D", 40th Batta. Va. Cav

Formerly Capt Thos. C. Clopton's Co Va. Cav.

Engr'd Jan 5 1864 - 3 yrs

Subsequently became

Co "D", 42nd Batta., afterwards 24th Regt Va Cav.
(which see for sub records.)

Clopton, Thos. C. ~ C.

Sears, John H. ~ 1

Heywood, W^m - V. ~ 2

Hudgins, Robt E. ~ 2

Induced

2 no. C.

C.O. E, 40" Bath. Va. Cov.

Formerly Capt Richard R. Honds Co Va Cav

Gr. d. Mel. 7/63 f. 110

Subsequently became

Co "E", 4th Bn. afterwards, 24th Regt. Va. Cav.

(The above figures are in millions)

Hord, Richard R. ~ C. R. July 29, 1963

Blake, Benj. F. ~ 1-c

2 Gresham, T. Robert ~ 2 R July 29/63

Jeffries, Jas M. Jr. ~ 2-1

Haynes, Frank ~ 2

Dev. Wm - 2

Trained

3 rolls

Co. F, 40th Batta. Va. Cav.

Formerly Capt. L. W. Allen Co. Va. Cav.
(Eng'd Mich 10/63 for the War)

Subsequently became

Co. F, 42nd Batta., afterward 24th Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. no.)

Allen, L. W. ~ C.

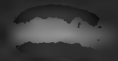
Anderson, Thos B. ~ 1

Broadus, John E ~ 2

Cattell, Henry B. ~ 2

Added

2, 1866



RECORD OF ROSTERS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 40 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30413012</i>	20
2	<i>3013</i>	21
3	<i>3014</i>	22
4	<i>3015</i>	23
5	<i>3016</i>	24
6	<i>3017</i>	25
7	<i>3018</i>	26
8	<i>3019</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

2 of 10 Confederate.

Co. H 10th Battalion Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Geo. F. Davis* Cavalry
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ *March*, 1861, by
from the *19th* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years or during*
unless sooner discharged. *Mustered as discharging for local*
service and used the city of Richmond, Va.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
(3) years or during the war.

from this *19th* day of *March*, 1862.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 19th 1862*

Station *Richmond, Va.*

General Notation:

L. H. Martin

(654a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
formerly Capt John F. Wren's Co Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 21 Aug 1862*
shows station of company,

Camp Hagerman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
2nd Battalion, 40th Regt. Va. Cavalry
(Co. A, 2nd Battalion, 40th Regt. Va. Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*
dated Oct 1st 1862

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Co. (A) 51 1st Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Maynard

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(62)

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hayward

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. N. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C1, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.^x
Company Co. 1. 31st Va. Cav. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Meyer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

E. H. Martin

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.^x
* formerly: 1st U. S. 31st Battalion Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863,
1st July, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

L. A. Martin
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1863*
Sept 17

shows station of company,

Company 6300

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42b)

L. N. Martin

Original.

RECORD OF DEATHS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 40 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3020
2	3021
3	3022
4	3023
5	3024
6	3025
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co B, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

~~also known as 2nd Co 7th Cavalry~~
~~Co B Henrico Mounted Guard~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Weynand

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is due to the membership
the clothing issued Company
for the month of Oct. 8 1862 re-
quired. Clothing from and
from Oct. 1st to Oct. 8th issued
to soldiers by the Company
to be used in the field. The
company for the month of
Oct. 1862.

Oct. 1862

(642)

W. B. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Magnard

RECORDED BY EVKNTN.

(Confederate.)

Ca 63, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
+ also known as 31 Bt. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

at the time of muster

RECORDED AND INDEXED.

(6430)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
Albany, N.Y. 24th Jan 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp P. M. M. M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

for service as 3rd Battalion Co. C

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

New Market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7th Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of the 2nd of August
the Co. was ordered to march
towards 12th August 1863
March the company who was
reporting to the 8th division, in
this place the march was
halted at 12th of the
next day when the company was
in company with the 8th division
which was at the time
ordered to march the company fell
back the Co. then retreated
to Bottoms bridge where it
remained until the 10th
of August when it was ordered
to march to Elzey where it
remained until the 10th
of August when it was ordered
to march to Elzey where it
remained until the 10th

W. L. P.

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 40 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30413026	20
2	3027	21
3	3028	22
4	3029	23
5	3030	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C. 40th Ala. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *A. S. Hamilton's*
Company, *5th Ala. Heavy Arty* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *22nd* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

three years

from this *22nd* day of *September*, 1862

A. S. Hamilton
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 22nd 1862*

Station *New York Kings Crossed Va*

General Notation:

A. S. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

Ca. *C*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Trinity Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *C*

40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st June

1863

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Taylor

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 31 to Aug 31*, 1863,

Dated Sept 7, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Elzer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

(643)

Opposed.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D , 40 BATTALION.
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50915351	20
2	50915352	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S. 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry. *Tommy's best horse to Clayton Co. Va. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is cavalry & was organized & mustered into service by me by special authority from the Chief of War on the 8th January, 1863.

*J. J. Gorman
Col & Co En off*

A. J. Dunclee

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1 Aug., 1863,
Sept. 7. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Brown

(425)

Copy.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 40 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30915093	20
2	3094	21
3	3095	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.
For (Capt. E. L. Goddard, Jr.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 7, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Line and 2nd Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(62b)

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7. to June 30*, 1863,
Dated July 27. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Sykes.

(425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July and Aug.
Dated Aug 31. 1863., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Elzey.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. F. Sykes.

Copy not.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 40 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913036	20
2	5097	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)

* Ca. D. 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry
* formerly Capt. L. M. Allen's Co. 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to 30th, 1863.

shows station of company,

King's River, Va.

RECORDED BY KENT.

on the above named date
vice by special order
that by of the above as
my district is in
even of the district
I have signed

L. M. Allen

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 40 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th Aug. 1863*
to 10th Sept. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp 2134

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John B. [unclear]



Co "A", 41st Battr. Va. Cav.

Formerly (1st Co "B", 18th Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for prior roll)

Subsequently Co "A", 23rd Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for subsequent roll)

Triplett, Thos. H. ~ C.

Pence, John W. ~ 1

Kniceley, Henry C. ~ 2

Collins, James W. ~ 2

1, 10, 22

Indexed

Co. "B", 41 Batten. Va. Cav.

Sub. Co. "B", 23 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub. roll)

Orgd June 4/63 - some suggested
as early as Mich 4/63

Prior service before assignment
to Batten. not identified X
Some members probably transferred to
Co. C, of the Batten org. - 10/1/63

Patterson, B. G. - 2

Weaver, Robt. F. - 1

Hopkins, John E. - 2

Root, Wm D. - 2

X Capt. Patterson resigned
as Capt. Co. M, 1st Va. Cav.
April 11/63

2 rolls

Indexed

Co. C, 41st Battn. Va. Cav.

Subsequently (¹⁴) Co. K, 23 Regt Va. Cav. ^(roll)

Afterwards assigned as Co. L, 62 Regt.
Va. Mtd. Inf. (or "Cav.") - first roll on file covers
from Apr 1 to Oct 31/64.

Hobson, M. Nairy ~ C. - Col. and

Dolan, Thos. ~ 1 - C.

Stone, Henry ~ 2

Stanley, John B ~ 2 Died Oct 15/64, H.
Stanton, Va as
Lt. Co. B. 2nd Battn.

Assigned to 2nd Regt Va Cav

Apr 5/64 to 7/64

and then at the same time to 62nd Regt Va Cav
(Oct 31/64 - no order found.)

The Co appears to have served
in the mean time as Co. B, 13th Battn.
Battn Va Cav.

1 roll

Indexed

Co. "E", 41st Batta. Va. Cav.

Sub Co. "E", 23rd Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub roll)

Co. org^d Sept 10/61 - composed wholly
of former members of Co. F, 1st Regt
Va. Cav. - Group attached to 1st
Regt. Va. Cav. until assigned to
41st Batta. Va. Cav. on Sept. 11/61
Sept 18/63 - Report on Co. "E" in letter
dated Nov. 17/64 signed by Robt White
Assigned to 2nd Regt. Va. Cav. on Sept. 18/69
at 7th up to 1/64

Louett, J. M. - C.

Lockhart, Beverly N. - 1.

Bywaters, Joseph O. - 2

Enlistments also indicate that
some of these were transferred from
Patterson's Co. which was in Co. B, 41st
Batta. Va. Cav.

Indexed

1, 10, 12

Co. F, 41st Battn. Va. Cav.

Sub. Co. F, 23 Regt. Va. Cav.
(written in for sub. roll)

Orgd. Sept 21/63

Assigned to Co. F, Cav. per St 44
U + 5 Unassigned

* Drew, John Waters - C.

* Flaherty, Wm James - 1

* Howard, Jos. W. - 2

1150 22

Indexed

Willsie, John G --- C 40701
Edmunds, H. E. ... 1 to 60

Enlistments indicate that a few
members of this Co were transferred
to 1st Co "K", 23 Va. Cav. aft. Co "L"
62 Va Med. Inf

Co. probably disbanded
No subsequent roll,
identified

* Report from B. of W. records show
this Co served subsequently as
1st Co "C", Davis Battery Va. Cav.

1 roll in

1st Co. H. 41 Battery Va. Cav. 11th Li

another Co reported as Co "H" on
March 7/64, as per 101st Regt. M. I.

Edmunds, N. E. ... Capt

March 7/64. 4th Co. 101st Regt. M. I.
recommended that Capt.
Edmunds, Co. 6th Ill. Caval. Battery
Va. Cav. be consolidated
with the 10th Ind. Cav.
recommended. Co. is filled
or else to be transferred to
other Co. of the Regt.

Transfers

22nd General Order, by Lt. Edmunds
indicate part of the 10th
were transferred to Capt. Johnson's
"H", 23rd Va. Cav. - 1st Co. 6th Va.
101st Regt. M. I. (which see)

101st Regt. M. I.

Edmunds

Co "H", 41st Batta. Va. Cav. (2^d Co)

Formerly Capt. C. S. White's Co ~

Maj Robert White's Batta. Va. P.R.

Org^d ~ Aug 23/63

Sub became Co "C", 23 Regt. Va. Cav.
(sub for sub 1022)

White, C. S. ~ C.

White, Alex - 1

Baker, James R. - 2

The Co remained at Fort Kangaroo,
where the Batta. was org^d. 1022
(Company for 500, 212 U & 300).
Sept 18/63, Co. was subsequently
reassigned to the Batta. and
became Co "H" (Capt of Robt White)

1 roll indexed

1st Co (42nd) ...
 2nd Co (42nd) ...
 3rd Co (42nd) ...
 4th Co (42nd) ...
 5th Co (42nd) ...
 6th Co (42nd) ...
 7th Co (42nd) ...
 8th Co (42nd) ...
 9th Co (42nd) ...
 10th Co (42nd) ...
 11th Co (42nd) ...
 12th Co (42nd) ...
 13th Co (42nd) ...
 14th Co (42nd) ...
 15th Co (42nd) ...
 16th Co (42nd) ...
 17th Co (42nd) ...
 18th Co (42nd) ...
 19th Co (42nd) ...
 20th Co (42nd) ...
 21st Co (42nd) ...
 22nd Co (42nd) ...
 23rd Co (42nd) ...
 24th Co (42nd) ...
 25th Co (42nd) ...
 26th Co (42nd) ...
 27th Co (42nd) ...
 28th Co (42nd) ...
 29th Co (42nd) ...
 30th Co (42nd) ...
 31st Co (42nd) ...
 32nd Co (42nd) ...
 33rd Co (42nd) ...
 34th Co (42nd) ...
 35th Co (42nd) ...
 36th Co (42nd) ...
 37th Co (42nd) ...
 38th Co (42nd) ...
 39th Co (42nd) ...
 40th Co (42nd) ...
 41st Co (42nd) ...
 42nd Co (42nd) ...
 43rd Co (42nd) ...
 44th Co (42nd) ...
 45th Co (42nd) ...
 46th Co (42nd) ...
 47th Co (42nd) ...
 48th Co (42nd) ...
 49th Co (42nd) ...
 50th Co (42nd) ...
 51st Co (42nd) ...
 52nd Co (42nd) ...
 53rd Co (42nd) ...
 54th Co (42nd) ...
 55th Co (42nd) ...
 56th Co (42nd) ...
 57th Co (42nd) ...
 58th Co (42nd) ...
 59th Co (42nd) ...
 60th Co (42nd) ...
 61st Co (42nd) ...
 62nd Co (42nd) ...
 63rd Co (42nd) ...
 64th Co (42nd) ...
 65th Co (42nd) ...
 66th Co (42nd) ...
 67th Co (42nd) ...
 68th Co (42nd) ...
 69th Co (42nd) ...
 70th Co (42nd) ...
 71st Co (42nd) ...
 72nd Co (42nd) ...
 73rd Co (42nd) ...
 74th Co (42nd) ...
 75th Co (42nd) ...
 76th Co (42nd) ...
 77th Co (42nd) ...
 78th Co (42nd) ...
 79th Co (42nd) ...
 80th Co (42nd) ...
 81st Co (42nd) ...
 82nd Co (42nd) ...
 83rd Co (42nd) ...
 84th Co (42nd) ...
 85th Co (42nd) ...
 86th Co (42nd) ...
 87th Co (42nd) ...
 88th Co (42nd) ...
 89th Co (42nd) ...
 90th Co (42nd) ...
 91st Co (42nd) ...
 92nd Co (42nd) ...
 93rd Co (42nd) ...
 94th Co (42nd) ...
 95th Co (42nd) ...
 96th Co (42nd) ...
 97th Co (42nd) ...
 98th Co (42nd) ...
 99th Co (42nd) ...
 100th Co (42nd) ...

— G.O. 272. Hdqrs. Army of No. Va. Dec 22,

1. The two Cos. of Cavalry commanded by
 Capt. J. F. Tappan & Co. now serving with
 Major Co. V. White⁽³⁵⁾ Batts are assigned to & will
 form a part of that command.

1 roll under

No

1

Rolls filed here

Co. B 35th

(Company.)

Co. A, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913625	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

81201 Confederate.

Co. A, 41st Regt., Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 8 & 10, 1863
Served 10 days.

shows station of company.

10000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

COMPANIES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *B*, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413626	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *b*, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>60415627</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. C, 41st Pott's N. A. Cav.
formerly Capt. J. S. Hobbs Co. Major
John C. Patton.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1861

186

shows station of company.

Nov 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While on parade, we were
told of the election of officers
for the new year & the new men.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. E 11th Fla. Inf. Regt.
formed Sept 9 in Lexington Va. Co. Company
attached to 1st Regt. 11th Fla. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10

1863

shows station of company.

attached Sept 11 to 1st

at Rock Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10913629	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. "I," 1st "Battalion," Ala. Cav.
1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Confederate Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 21, 1864 . 186

shows station of company.

W. V. V. V. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55713630</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. 9, 41st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 1, 1862

186

shows station of company.

Genl. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

(2d) Co. *26*, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10915631</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

1st Regt. 1st Ala. Inf. (Col. R. H. Meade)
 formerly Capt. C. S. White to Maj. & White
 Battle, Battle of Gettysburg

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863* 1863

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 1st Ala. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized
 at the camp of the 1st Ala. Inf. at
 Mobile, Ala. in the month of
 1863, at a time when the
 military authorities of the
 State of Alabama were
 endeavoring to organize
 a volunteer company to
 fight for the Confederate
 Government. The company
 was organized at the camp
 of the 1st Ala. Inf. at
 Mobile, Ala. in the month
 of 1863, at a time when
 the military authorities
 of the State of Alabama
 were endeavoring to
 organize a volunteer
 company to fight for the
 Confederate Government.
 The company was
 organized at the camp
 of the 1st Ala. Inf. at
 Mobile, Ala. in the
 month of 1863, at a
 time when the military
 authorities of the State
 of Alabama were
 endeavoring to organize
 a volunteer company to
 fight for the Confederate
 Government.*

more, say, in the same way, but
as the same is only a letter sent
to the company.

The company was, I think,
much better in service, and that
S. H. Thompson, & C. W. H. H. H. H.
under the same name, & C.
C. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
served on the same office,
and the same office, and the
same office, and the same
office, and the same office.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Treghern's

1 Co. _____, 41 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50413632</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also _____

Confederate.
Capt. Taylor's Batt. Va. Cav.
Co. *41st Regt*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James T. Taylor*
Company, in the *Battalion* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *Artillery*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Major Robert*
White

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *3 yrs*),
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, ~~and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 yrs*.
or longer

from this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Date *Sept 1st 1861* Mustering officer.
Station *Richmond*

General Notation:

Edmund J. ---	C.
at John W. ---	1. Person
man. Kenton H. ---	2. Person
man. Wm. J. ---	2. Person 26 kept 1000

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

Geo J. C.	1.	
W. J. C.	1.	
E. P. G.	2.	P. of Co. H.
Raymond M. P.	2.	do do

Indorsed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Mr. John M.	...	0.	-	-	
Mr. Henry A.	...	1.0	0.		Payable - 1000
Mr. Wm. E.	...	2.1	1.		
Mr. John B.	...	2.	2.	-	

Produced

All Tolls filed herewith.

6-2-1903

Smith, Joe E.	C.	-	V. 2
William, Henry ...	12 C	-	Bo. 1280. 10 R-48 Va. L.
Joseph B.	2.	-	• V. 2, 1903
William, Francis ...	2.	-	Bo. 1280. 10
James, Henry ..	2	-	(Bo. 1280. 10) Bo. 1280. 10 Bo. 1280. 10

Oct 6, 1903

Index

All Tolls filed herewith.

Co. E. 1st Regt.	
Officer James	C
Ser. John H.	1
Suffin John G.	2
Shumate John K.	2

Nov 11-03

Trs. Geo. W. Beverage of this Co.
 provided as off Co. "E", 26 Regt
 Va. Cav.

Index

All Rolls filed herew.

John B. --- C
 David M. --- 1. 6
 Wm. L. --- 2. Va. Cav.

Aug. 11/63

This Co. when first organized
 Aug. 12th/63 was attached to the
 14 Regt. Va. Cav. (no rolls)
 See pp. of Capt. John B. Lee

Index

All Rolls filed herew

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 46 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914586	20
2	4587	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

206 (Confederate)

Co. A, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 11, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864.

Not stated
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1420)

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

J. W. McKinnon

Captain.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 46 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914588	29
2	4589	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. B, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864
not date

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(6427) *Original*

(Confederate)

Ca. *B*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,
not dated

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642b)

John H. Harrison

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 46 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50914590	29
2	4591	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
22nd & 24th

shows station of company,

As stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*Every man has a
horse for an enlist-
ment.*

(4436)

J. F. Hickman

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

J. F. St. John

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 46 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50914592</i>	20
2	<i>4593</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)
Co. D, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21/1863 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455)

John H. Hickman
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Not dated.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 48 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50414594	20
2	4395	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Ca. E (Confederate), 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Inf station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1435)

J. H. Wilkerson

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *F*, 46 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>BC 914596</i>	20
2	<i>4597</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)
Co. *A*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Org'n of Co Col Aug 31, 1864*
Not listed

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1012)

J. V. McKinnon

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 46 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

Not stated
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

W. En M	C.	
W. G. L	1.	
W. B. B	2.	
W. H. G.	2.	
W. H. G.	2.	
W. D. G.	2.	
W. N. G.		

James

Previously served as Co "A",
Walker's Battalion Va. Cav.
(no record)

Ind

1 Roll's filed here

Smith	0
Curry	0
James G.	1
Allen B.	2
How. Wm.	2
G. W. ...	1
F. ...	2

Members of this Co. were
 paroled as of Co. "H", 26 Regt
 Va. Cav.

Indexed

1 Roll's filed here

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

... ..

Wm. H. - 11

Wm. H. - 11

Wm. H. - 11

Wm. H. - 11	2	-
-------------	---	---

Wm. H. - 11

Wm. H. - 11

Capt. Stanton R. Aldredge's Co.

Harman's Battle Va. Cav.
afterwards 47 Battle Va. Cav.

Reports filed in A. & G. O.

Letters 551-V-1864

Show this Co. was org^d
in the latter part of 1863

and was broken up ^{early}
^{in Feb} in 1864 and ~~most~~ of the
Conscripts and deserters
from other commands
turned over to the Enrol.
officer - and the remainder
turned over to Cos. which
were subsequently assigned
to the 47 Battle Va. Cav.

(reassigned, Oct. 7, 1864)
Aldredge, Stanton R. - C. Conscripted

Frost, B. W. - 1 to 2 Lt. Co. "D"

Allen, M. B. - 2 to Co. "B"

Payne, F. M. - 2

Indexed

12066

RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. A, 47 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50915146	2	50915147
3	5197	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

See also

8 RE

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 18. 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864,
same Jan. 5. 1865.

shows station of company,

Orange County, Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

The rolls and company book
having been lost since the original
muster it is impossible to give a
thorough and true statement of the
co without the original rolls.

1st. Geo L. Mosher on the original
roll was promoted to Capt. 2nd
of Batt. 2nd Lieut H. C. Lantry
promoted to Capt. of the same.
Reg 47 Battn Va. Cav. who has
recently resigned. The 46 and
47 Battn have been recently
consolidated which constitutes
the 26 Regt Va. Cavalry

B. J. Dickinson

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

date Jan 5/1865

shows station of company,

Orange Co. Va

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

A. P. Dunsell

(642b)

Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 47 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415198	20
2	5199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20th*, 186*4*,

not at
shows station of company,

not at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. G. Hunter

(642b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 1862 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
not active

shows station of company,

not active

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Greenlee

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 47 BATTALION
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913200	20
2	5201	21
3	5202	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

C₂ 6, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry. *
* *Tommy's Left Hand in Clouds Company*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept date*, 186 *77*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* * Roll made "Jettie R. G. & D. G.
1st Div. G. 96 Feb. 29, 1864.

D. L. G. S. S. S.

(1425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 7, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864.*

(Not dated)
shows station of company

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott,

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1864
not stated

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Osburn

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Capt. Aldredge's

A Co., 47 BATTALION

VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415203	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Capt. S. R. Adams (Confederate.)
Co. _____, 47 Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORDED BY K. W. H. H.

A. J. Jones

(6425)

Copyd.

Capt. Jacob C. Sents Co.
Baldwells Bath Va. Cav.

✓

Sent Jacob C.	C
Ball Isaiah W	1
Warden Hughes J	2
White Balfour	2
Wier John W	

Org'd Aug 7/62

Enlisted a. early a. Apr. 7/62

Co. was consolidated with

Fergusons Bath Va. Cav.

Jan 15/62 to form 16 Regt Va Cav.
and became Co D.

Members of this Co. prior to
its orgn appear to have
served in various Co.
Va. Cav. org'd about Apr. 7/62
(no rolls) to which Co
some men were transferred
from Co "H" 16 Regt Va Cav.

✓

Capt. Wm S. Scruburns let
Baldwins Ballin Va. Car-

Wm S. Scruburn	Capt to Lt Col Jan 15/63
Wm C. Peery	1 Lt to Capt to 16 Va Car
James Dwy	2 Lt
John H. H. H. H.	2 Lt.

Jan 15 '63. The above are consolidated
with Ferguson's Ballin Va Car-
to 16 Va Car and then on
as "9" of the 1 regt.

Malheur Hankins Co
Loudwells Bull Va Cav.

✓ Co. org'd Aug 1862 and composed
partly of transfers from Capt Otis
Caldwell Co. Va. in 1862

Nathan Hankins Capt

M. F. Hankins 1st

John Blackenship 2d

John W. Blackenship 2d Lt.

Co. was considered with
party - 6

Farquhar, Bull Va Cav
to 10th Regt
became Co C 16 Regt. Va Cav

Inducted

Mo. A. McFarlane Co - Caldwell's
Butler Va. Cav.

Formerly part of Capt. Otis Caldwell's Co
Va. Cav.

John A. McFarlane	1 Lt. C
Geo D. S. Kendrick	2 Lt. /
Joseph L. Smith	2 Lt.
Boyd Robert C. ~	2 /

See pages 344 - suggestion from
10 St. as how to file this Co -
dated April 20/07 & confirmed by
Mr. Brown. & have / dated May
4/07 - filed in Jacket of
James Butler by Mtd Riflemen

Ferguson. Butler Va. Cav. & Caldwell's
Butler Va. Cav. were consolidated
Jan'y 15/65 to form 16 Regt Va.
Cav. - This Co. finally becoming
Co. D 34 Butler Va. Cav.

Part of this Co transf'd & org'd May
24/63 as Capt. Robt C. Boyell's Co.
which finally became Co. H. 34
Butler Va. Cav.

Capt. Robert H. Taylor Co.
Baldwells Battle Va. Cav.

✓
Gros Oct 1862

Robt H Taylor Capt.

Wm Bailey 1st

Jos. Henderson Platoon 2nd

Wm H. H. Hatten 2nd.

Geo went on detached with

Ferguson's Battle Va. Cav. July 1862
at the Battle of 16 Va. Cav.

(Company.)

Gentry

Co., CALDWELL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50913374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

~~Confederate~~
W. Jacob & Sons
Co., Caldwell's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd Aug 7*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Powers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ **CAPTAINS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Graham's
Co., CALDWELL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50915576	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also _____

^{Continued}
Capt William L. Mahan's
Co., Caldwell's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Period Oct. 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Surks Garden Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Mahan

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Hawkins

Co., CALDWELL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50411375	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate
Capt Jonathan Watkins
Co., Caldwell's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated* 186 ⁺
+ Roll entered "Recd. (A. R. & C.) Feb. 19/1863,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CARD INDEX AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Taylor's

Co., CALDWELL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413377	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate
Capt R. H. Taylor's
Co., Caldwell's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

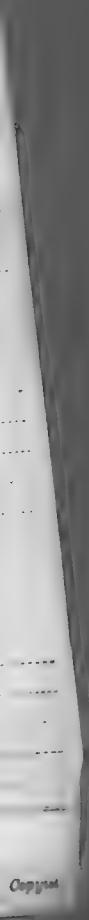
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct. 5* .., 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Surks Garden

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Capt. M. J. Ferguson Co -
Ferguson's Battalion Va. Cav.

C. J. ...

Middle J. Ferguson Capt to Col Jan 1863
Richard M. C. ... with 1st
M. ... 2 Lt
George C. ... 2 Lt

Co was consolidated with ...
Battalion Va Cav July 1863 ^{at ...} because
... Va. Cav.

Part of the Co were assigned
to Capt Robt H. Park, Co
... and Sub
assigned ...
(checked this on roll,

W. R. Burns Co. Farmers
B. the van car

on 2nd of 1910. Farmers
B. the van car
to your 1st of 1910. Car
and 1st of 1910. Car
name W. R. Burns Co. 1st of 1910.
Car - 1st of 1910.

(1st of 1910)
of 1st of 1910. Car
1st of 1910. Car

X
(1st of 1910)
of 1st of 1910. Car

X 1st of 1910. Car
1st of 1910. Car
1st of 1910. Car
1st of 1910. Car

to W. R. Burns Co. 1st of 1910.
found in file

Capt Joseph W. Morris. Co. ~
Ferguson's Battn. Va. Cav.
Died Sept. 15/62
Subsequently became
Co. "D", 16th Regt Va. Cav.
(which was for sub rolls)

Morris, Joseph W. ~ C.
Morris, James R. ~ 1
Pedro, Samuel M. ~ 2
Love, John W. ~

Remarks on roll on file.
Show some transfers
from other Cos of the 16th
Regt Va. Cav. were made
to this Co. Feb 7/63,
the name evidently having
been added to the roll
after Co had been assigned
to the 11th Regt

Index of

Capt. Geo. H. ^Whiggins Co.
Fergusons Battalion Va Cav.

Capt. Geo. H. ^W higgins	Capt. ^{to Maj.} 7. 11/63
Geo. F. ^W higgins	1 Lt
Wm. A. ^W higgins	2 Lt
Sgt. ^W higgins	2 Lt

Co was consolidated July 15/6
with Caldwell's Battalion Va Cav
to form 16th Va Cav &
became Co K. of that regt.

Capt. Robert H. Parks' Co. -

Ferguson's Battn. Va. Cav.

Org^d Jan 12/63 and composed
of men ^(detached) "detached" from other
Cos of the Battn. (See remarks)

Subsequently became

Co "H", 16th Regt Va. Cav.

(which see for sub rolls)

Parks, Robert H. - @

Reynolds, Silas T. - 1

Johnson, Richard 2

Parks, Micajah 2

Capt. Chas E. Stevenson's Co. (^{*}De)

Ferguson's Battn. Va. Cav

Sub. Co "A", 16th Regt. Va. Cav.

(which see for sub rolls)

Co. org^d - Aug 4/62 and enlisted

Aug 5/62 for 3 yrs. Inspector

and mustered by Capt M. J. Ferguson,
evidently for his Battalion

Stevenson, Chas. E. ~ C

Fickle, Hiram S. ~ 1

Reynolds, Barnard H. ~ 2

Fields, Andrew J. ~ 2

* Some doubt as to the Co.
having been "A", of the Battn.
as rolls on file are "copies"
of the origl made after the
Co. had joined the regt.

Indexed

(Company.)
Capt. Ferguson's
 Co., FERGUSON'S BATTN
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50916067	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Ferguson's Co. Ferguson's Battery Va. Cav.
former Capt M. J. Ferguson's Cav. Co.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. J. Ferguson's Cav.*
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
~~the service of~~ the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ 1861, by
from the day of 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or*
during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this ^{Muster} Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of ^{period} *three*
years or during the war unless
sooner discharged

from this day of 186 ..

M. J. Roberts
Col. & Acting

Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

J. J. Williams

(244-)

Copyist.

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. Morris (Company.)
Co., FERGUSON'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416068	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt Joseph H Morris Co Ferguson's Batt Va Cav
Company, in the 1st Regt of Morris's Comp.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Joseph H Morris*
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ *Sept*, 1861, by
from the *15* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this day of 186 ..

J. H. Williams
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

(555-)

Copyist.

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Capt. Nounnan's

Co., **FERGUSON'S BATTN
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50916069	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)
Capt James H. Thompson's Co
Ca. Ferguson's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt Jas. H. Thompson's Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dated Oct 6, 1862,
shows station of company,
Putnam Co Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for remarks]

W. H. Williams
(4425) Original.

L4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Capt. Parker

Co., FERGUSON'S BATT'N

VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50911070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate)
Capt Robert A Parks
Ferguson's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.
Formerly Capt Robert A Parks Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12, 1863

shows location of company,

Salisbury Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(10456)

Copyed.

CARD INDEX AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Capt. Spurluck's
 Co., FERGUSON'S BATT'N
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50911071	2	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
		40	

✓
 See also _____

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Capt. Stevenson's

Co., FERGUSON'S BATT'N

VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50916072

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

See also

(CORPORATE.)
Capt Charles C. Stevenson's
Co., Ferguson's Batt'n Virginia Cavalry.
Form by Capt Chas C Stevenson's

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 4, 1862,
Dated Aug 4, 1862

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Russell Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1456)

Copy.

Household V. J. J. J.

also known as

V. J. J.

Thurmond's B. Co. Va. Cav.

& Morris. Ind. & B. Co.

Household, David S. - Lt. Col.

Capt. J. D. Morris - Acting Maj.

A. Dunlop - Actg. Adjt.

See within

Index

Thurmond. W. D. - C.
Bills. W. L. - Lt.
Thurmond. R. C. -
Dempsey. Joe E. -

Thurmond & S. Lt. Col.

Thurmond. John W. - C Co "B"
Duncan. N. A. - Lt.
Callison. Isaac
Dundley. Chas H. -

Huffman. Jos. H. - ✓ Carolas Huffman
Wells. J. M. - Lt Co - Thurmonds Battalion
or Donnant
C. W. -
Perry. C. W. -

Thurmond. Roll B - C Carolas
Maddy. W. L. - Lt. Thurmonds
Banger. John H. - Battalion
Jones. E. T. -

Snider. P. W. - C
Bouge. L. C. - Lt. Co "C"
George. Joe F.
Thompson. J. W.
Halden. E. J.

Thurmond. John J. Capt. (former M.S.)

See also. New York Dec. 1. V. 1. 41 303

Schoolfield, J. R.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol 2, Page 328
37 - S. 1861.

Confederate

Hounsells, Patton, Va. Cav.
(Parasitologists)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50916185	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Capt. M. D. Thurmond's Co.
Hounshell's Battalion Va. Cavalry
Partisan Rangers
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 26, 1862 to Mch 1, 1863.
dated Mch 1, 1863.
shows station of company.

Camp Echols near Parks
Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton App't.

John A. C.

7/11/11

1 roll

Rolls and boxes

Don R. - C.

Don E. - 1.

Don C. - 2.

Don C. - 2.

Frank W. - 2.

Don, A. J. - C.

Don, Wm - C.

Angelo, Frank - Lt.

Russell, J. J. - Lt.

see

Indorsed

2

All Rolls filed herewith

Reg. R. P. - 1 C.

and filed - 1 C.

Gen. Chas. E. - 2.

Gen. Wm. - 2.

Gen. David - 2.

Gen. Geo. - 1 Lt. } See page
Sowers, J. H. - 1 Lt.

Index

Indexed

no rolls

All Rolls filed herewith.

man. Saml. F. C.
lie. Fontaine -- 1.
er. W. B. --- 2.
rtin. Wm. -- 2.

Ind. Exch.

1 roll

81 Folios filed herewith.

was paroled as "J"

land. Y. S. E. . . . C. for "
ie. Walter 1. K.
James F. 2. v.
James Feak: 2.1.

eris, John W. & C. }
ore, J. P. & L. }

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

de W. T. C.

John - 1.

Wch. Garland - 2

par. Wm. - 2

J W - 2 see par. 1

Paige, J. R. - 2 " "

Indexed

all

ms filed herewith.

Rev. Geo. ... C.
Leon Edward : 1.
Nichols James : 2.
Porter Franklin : 2

his rolls

All Tolls filed herewith.

Indorsed

"Page Artillery Co."

Richland Peter	--- C.	} unofficial
Ray	--- 1	
Page John	--- 2	
John Frank	--- 2	

no rolls

Index

All Townships

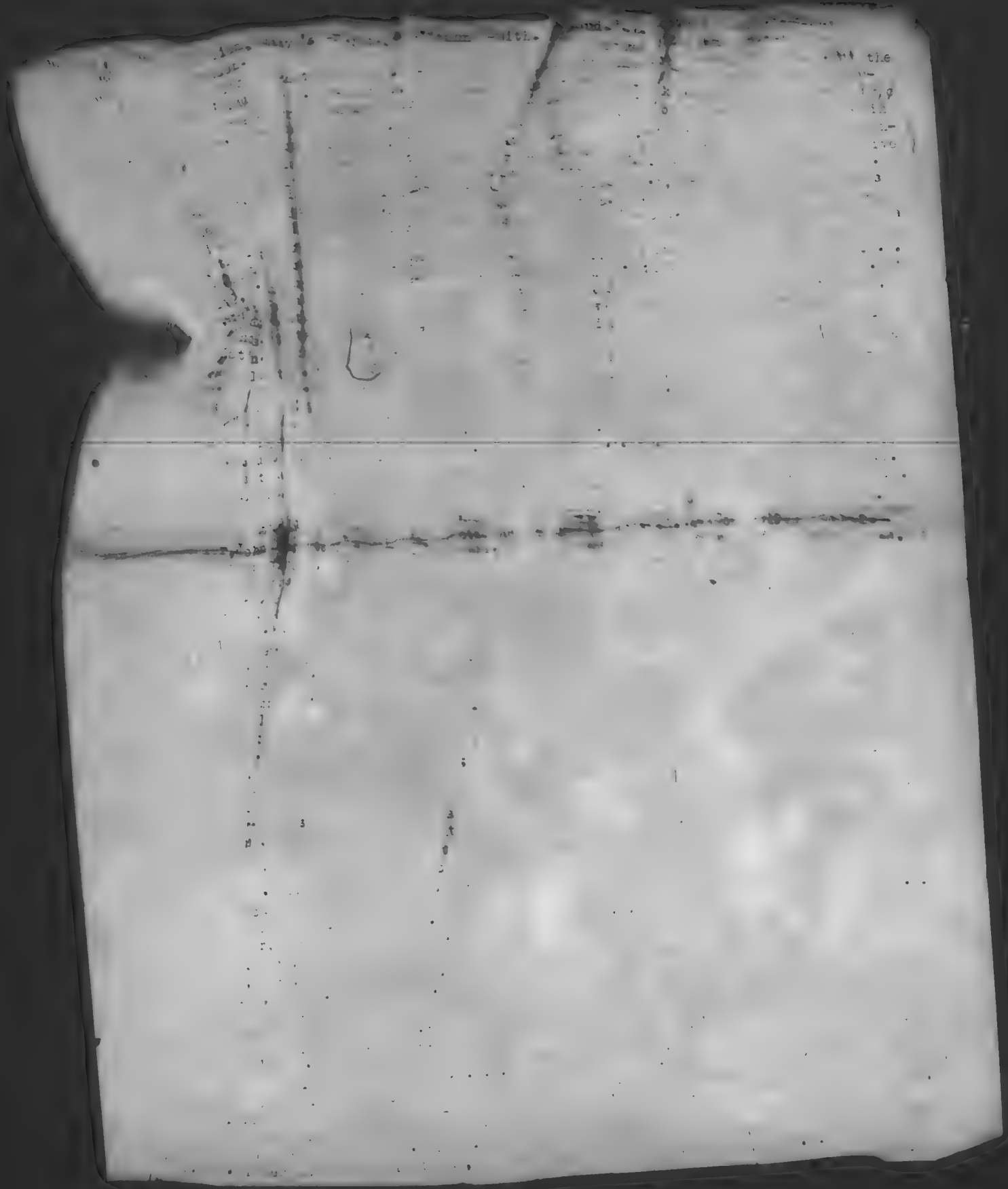
Col. Mosby, MOSBY'S REG'T
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50917901	Clothing 49.18
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also _____



of Famous Command to
Gather in Leeburg.

Dispatch to The Star.
KEDDERICKSBURG, Va., Septem-
 21.—The survivors of Mobry
 island, Camp No. 110, U. C. V.
 hold their next reunion at Lees
 Va., Friday, October 15. Those
 who have died:
 John C. Catpoper, Va., Lieu-
 t. Col. Wm. H. Smith, Lieut.
 J. H. Simpson,
 Lieut. C. E. Smith,
 W. H. Rummel,
 Thomas Russell,
 Anderson.
 Six officers only
 at Col. W. H.
 N. C. Lieut. F.
 Va., Lieut. J.
 Va., M. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Elgin H. Black

(Company.)

Co. *P*, MOSBY'S REG'T
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50917902	Nothing 46: 18/4
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

Co. B, Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry.
(Partisan Rangers).
Formerly Co. B 43rd Eatin' Va. Cav. P. R.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oakland, Cal., 1863,
dated Jan. 2, 1864,
shows station of company.

shows station of company

Tranquien
Academy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Chengdu

(Company.)

Co. *C*, MOSBY'S REG'T
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50017903	Nothing. 400. (864)
2	7904	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

(Confederate)

Ca. *S*, Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry. ^x

(Partisan Rangers)

Formerly Co. C #3 Bath Va. Cas. P. R.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 7 to 31*, 186*3*,

dated *Dec. 31, 1863*
shows station of company.

Virginia
County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry.

(Partisan Rangers.)

Formerly Co. A 3rd Ill. Cav. Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st 1864 1864
to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gen'l of the
(Federal) Army of the Potomac,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Elgin H. H. H. H.

Copy.

CARD NUMBERS.

History 44a 1264

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

ROUND OF AVALANCE

(Company.)

Co. *E*, MOSBY'S REG'T
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50917905</i>	<i>Clothing - 46 1/2 1864</i>
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

Ca. E., Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry.

(Partisan Rangers)

Formerly Co. E 43rd Batt. Va. Cav. R. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to Aug. 31, 1864,
dated Dec. 25, 1864,

shows station of company,

In Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick B. L. C.

(642b)

Original.

AND RECORDS OF ENLISTED.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, MOSBY'S REG'T
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50917407	Clothing 48.1867
2	7906	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

~~Confidential~~
Ca. *Dr.* Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry.
(Partisan Rangers.)
Form 1 Co. H 43rd Bn. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 19, 1864 to* *Sept. 19, 1864,* 186
shows station of company,

Gen. of Fed.
Gen. of Fed.

RECORDED BY K. W. K. N. T. D.

Edwin B. Blalock

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, Mosby's Reg't Virginia Cavalry.*

(Partisan Rangers.)

formerly Co. "H" 43rd "Baltic" Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 19 to Dec. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Franklin
County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwin Blair



Co. B, O'Ferrall's Battn. Va. Cav.

Subsequently Co. "E", 23rd Regt. Va. Cav.
(which was for a while rolled)

Eng'd Nov 21/63

Assigned to 23rd Regt Va Cav for
S 1049 U & 186 Apr 24/64

* Riddleberger, H. H. ~ C.

Smith, Ed. R. ~ 1.

* Le Haw, Wm H. ~ 2

Bly, James M. ~ 2

Index = d

1020 x

Co. "C", O'Ferrall's Battery Va Cav

Subsequently Co. "H", 23 Regt Va Cav
(which see for sub roll)

Org'd Jun 20/64 - men enlisted
by Capt Wm M. Sullivan

Assigned to 23 Regt Va Cav per
S O 4444 + 9510 Apr 25/64

*Pollock, A. A. ~ C

Wheeler, A. St. Clair - 1

Hicks, Robt. M. ~ 2

Shifflett, Edmund ~ 2

Ordered

1/10/64

AND RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, O'FERRALL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50918048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. B. O'Ferrall's (Ball's) Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 21 1863,

Dated Nov 26, 1863.

shows station of company.

Near Long Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, O'FERRALL'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50918049	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C. O'Ferrall's Batt'n Va
Cari

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr. 4, 1864.

shows station of company.

In the field

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Those men marked absent
"with leave" have been per-
mitted to go home to get their
tickets and make a few ne-
cessary preparations before
commencing the Spring
campaign.

Note: This company is
intended to be mustered
into the regiment to be for-
med by the junction of Co. C.
Whites Battalion, my bat-
talion and Capt. Williams
company in lieu of the
company spoken of in
the agreement between
the parties as commanded.
(over).

J. Brown

Copyist.

50912049

by Capt Butler in my
battalion.

Chas. J. O'Meara.

Maj. Condy O'Meara's
Battn.

	Confederate Co	Confederate Co
porter. T. M.	0	0
sher. W. F.	1	1
Concha. T. G.	2	2
Amann. D.	2	2

originally a Co. of Guerrillas, enlisted Feb. 1864
~~was later~~
~~and later~~ Thos. 1864.

1 roll

Index

All Tolls filed herewith.

illy. Jonathan ... C.

Fale. Michael ... 1.

Louchina. Wm R. ... 2.

1 roll

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Wm J - 1 C.
A. L - 1.
Wm. Richard - 2.

q. Nov 1. 64.

1 roll

1 Rollis filed here

Rollis at

Capt. John H. Tabler's Co
Swann's Battn. Va. Cav.

Formerly Co. "H", 37 Battn. Va. Cav.
(which see for rolls)

Co. assigned to this Battn. and
afterwards divided into two Cos
for S. O. 130 Hdqrs Dept W. Va.
& E. Tenn. Dec 28/64.

Tabler, John H. - C.

Co reported as m. in C. S. service
Feb 4/63 (see m. sc 358 Insp. Rpt)

Indexed

200.20.00

(or Vaughan)
Capt H. B. Vaughn's Co. -
Swann's Battn. Va. Cav.

Co. org'd Jan. 19/65 to date Jan 1/65
by the division of Capt John H.
Tabler's Co. - Swann's Battn. Va. Cav.
formerly Co "H", 37 Battn. Va. Cav.
per Par 7 S. O. 130 Hdqrs. Dept.
W. Va. & E. Tenn. dated Dec 28/64.

(or Vaughan)
Vaughn, H. B. - C

Tabler, Mosher - 1

Tabler, J. N. - 2

Hale, Garland - 2

12/1/65
no record
Index

H. E. ... C.
... John L ... 1.
... Wm. ... 2.
... Wm. ... 2.

Nov. 1894

1 roll

Inde.

1 Roll filed by

2 Yrs. B. - C

G. L. - 1.

names of 20 men reported as to
Co. from Co. H, 37th Batta. W

Red

1700 P. P.

Rolls for 1 hour

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Capt. Carpenter's
 1 Co....., SWANN'S BATT'N
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50915406	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓
 See also _____

^(Confederate)
Capt C. M. Carpenter
Co _____, Swan's Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
from Nov 1. 1864 to
for Not dated, 186

shows station of company,
Not stated.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This was originally a
Guerrilla Co. and did
good service between
Manawha. & Big Sandy
Rivers
The men were enlisted
by Capt Carpenter Feb. 1.
1864 and should receive
pay from that time
and Capt Carpenter
should also take rank
from that date.

W. Harkness,

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Lilly's (Company.)
 1 Co....., SWANN'S BATT'N
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30918407	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
 See also _____

(Supersede.)
Capt Jonathan Ellis.

Ca....., Swann's Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 25, 1864 to* 186

date Nov 25, 1864

shows station of company,

Mercer Saxton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Har Scott,

(662)

Original.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Sweeney's (Company.)

1 Co., SWANN'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50918408*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

See also

^(Moderate.)
Capt Wm J. Swann's.
Co Swann's Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1. 1864 to 186
dated Nov 1. 1864
shows station of company,
Princeton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been recruited exclusively
by within the enemies
lines & is composed
almost exclusively of
non-conscripts
(boys)

W. H. Scott.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Vincent (Company.)
 1 Co....., SWANN'S BATT'N
 VIRGINIA CAVALRY.
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56912409	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also _____

Co. (1st) (1st)
Ca., Swann's Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, *Nov 1, 1864 to* , 186 ,
not dated,

shows station of company

Meriden Ct.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(455)

W. B. Scott,
Organized.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Watkins (Company.)

1 Co....., SWANN'S BATT'N
VIRGINIA CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50418410

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

See also

^(Continued)
Capt William H. Watkins.
1 Co., Swann's Battalion Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Oct 14, 1864.

shows station of company

Logan Co House,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(645b)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVALUATION

Ralfour's

Co. Va. Mtd. Riflemen

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415266	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Balfowisles
Va Mounted Riflemen

Muster Roll

Capt Louis S. Balfowisles
Va Mounted Riflemen

for not dated , 186 ,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(660b)

L. Barton

Capt. John H. McFarlane's
Squadron Va. Cav.

Formed May 28/63 by
the division of Capt. McFarlane's
Co. Va. Cav. into two Cos.

McFarlane's Co. See rolls filed as
Infantry Co. for
McFarlane, John A. ~ C. Nov 30/62 +
Kendrick, H. & L. S. ~ 1 Apr 30/63 ~
Smith, Jos. L. ~ 2 also Petition
Barrett, H. & S. ~ 3 dated Apr. 7/64
filed 248-K-186

Boyd's Co.

Boyd, Robt C. ~ C. no rolls
Williams, J. L. ~ 1 See Petition
dated Apr. 7/64
filed as 248-K-186
Mason, Robt. ~ 2
Bickley, John H. ~ 2

This Squadron is reported to
have acted as Cos. "L" & "K", 27th Batt.
Va. Cav. until July or Aug. 63 it was
assigned temporarily afterwards as
Co. "K" & "J", Jersee's 3 Battn Ky. Mts.
Riflemen, which became 6 Batt.
Conf. Cav. These Cos. about May
'64 were transfd. to 34 Battn. Va.
Cav. as Cos. "H" & "I"

Indexed

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF DEATHS.**

McFarlane's

Co. Virginia Cavalry
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50916428	20	
2	6429	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Wm. H. McFarland Co. V. A. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Nov. 30, 1862
Added Nov 30

shows station of company.

Camp Richards

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- J. B. Boyd

Confederate.

Capt. McFarlane's Co. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863
dated Apr. 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Richards Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Co. D. - 1 C
Co. E. - 1 C
Co. F. - 2
Co. G. - 2
Co. H. - 2

This Co. was evidently
formed about Feb. 63
by transfers from ^{2nd} Co. E
1st Regt. Va. Cav. formerly
Co. "L", 1 Regt. Va. P. R.
which Co. was orgd. Sept.
24/62 by Capt. John H. McNeil

Rolls incomplete)
Index

24. Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

5716614

6415

6616

11



—

1994

1-

-1-

1

1

•

See also

314.7
(-16-29) OMB

September 26, 1929.

Ms. Grace Anderson,
114 North Alabama
Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of September 16, 1929, in which you request information concerning the capture of Generals Crook and Kelley at Cumberland, Maryland, by McNeill's Partisan Rangers, Confederate States Army, of which your father John Howalter was a member.

The official records show that Major General George Crook and Lieutenant General Benjamin F. Kelley were surprised and captured about January 31, 1865, at Cumberland, Maryland, by a party of Confederate rangers belonging to Captain John W. McNeill's Company of Virginia Cavalry, also called Partisan Rangers, under the Confederate General Robert E. Lee. The further particulars concerning the event have been found, but an unofficial statement is given that the two captives were taken to a small party at Staunton, Virginia, February 24. They were then taken to a small party at Staunton, and were ordered to their residences at Staunton, Virginia, and were released to their residences at Staunton, Virginia, and were released to their residences at Staunton, Virginia.

John Howalter, of U. S. Howalter, was a priv to McNeill's company, and was in the company at the time of the capture of Crook and Kelley. The company records do not show which members took part in the capture of Generals Crook and Kelley. He was paroled at the close of the war, at Staunton, Virginia, May 10, 1865, at which time he was given an 18 years.

It is probable that the information is correct.

For General,
Lieutenant General.

M. N. Co. Va. Co.

Allen, I.
Albright, James.
Armstrong, Sol.
Baldwin, Henry.
Barnum, Joseph V.
Bowman, Jack.
Blakemore, Wm.
Browning, Ed. R.
Clary, R. C.
Carrell, Geo.
Cleaver, Wm.
Clutter, Jeff. W.
Cannon, Jack.
Conger, David.
Connally, Jack
Cooper, J.
Cokeley, John
Childs, Benj.
Dyoe, Sam'l.
Enright, E. C.
Frederick, Lewis
Harbaugh, Adam.
Hill, I. C.
High, Jno. W.
Hopkins, Wm.
Hunter, W.
Hutter, C. R.
Jacobs, Geo. W.
Larey, Matt
Maginnis, J.
Magalia, Wm.
Miller, Bader.
McKaig, J.
Morris, Wm.
Chaver, J. W.
Richardson, J.
Robinson, I. N.
Rhodes, O. L.
Seymour, H.
Shryock, Jas.
Scott, P.
Shoemaker, Wm.
Vallandigham, J. L.

White, C. W.
Whitmer, John.
Williamson, John B.

Memoranda of the VA ...
Fuller names as furnished by list of Mr. Drilling ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...

21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...

31. ...
32. ...
33. ...
34. ...
35. ...
36. ...
37. ...
38. ...
39. ...
40. ...

Confederate.

Capt John H. McMill (Parisa Ranger)
Van

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31. 1863 to Oct. 31. 1864
dated Dec 17. 1864
shows station of company.

Moorefield Hardy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Sykes.

(642b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Capt. John H. McNeill's Co.
Partisan Rangers (Va.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 2nd Aug 1863,
not stated.

shows status of company.

Not stated.

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

10/1

W. J. McNeill.

Copyist.

Confederate.
Capt. John H. McKillop,
Partisan Ranger,
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

No. and Dec. 1863
not stated.
Not stated.

RECORD OF RANGERS

A. F. Sykes

Captain

Moorman's

Co. Va. Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50916952
2	6953
3	6454
4	6455
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

See also

(Confidential)

Capt. Moorman's Company Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 23 to 31, 1861,*

Dated June 1, 1861
above station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left
their homes at
Leicester, Va. on the
23^d May 1861, reached
Staunton upon the 26th
of June. At this time to the
Company drilling and
performing garrison
duty.*

*R. S. Moorman
Capt.*

R. H. Rich

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Capl. Moorman's Company Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 26 to Aug 31 1861.

& Date Aug 31 1861.
above station of company,

Huntersville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hick

The Company was Mustered
into Service by Maj. Har-
man May 26. 1861 at
Staunton. was attached to
the Command of Col. H. H.
Left Staunton 7 June. Buff-
alo Gap 8. Ripley 9. Mt.
Sorel 10. Mt. Auburn 11.
from there to Huttons-
ville. 1st Under Command
of Genl. J. J. Smith. Spent
night March to Laurel
hills 27 miles. from that
time until Genl. J. J. Smith
retreat were actively
employed in scouting
duty. Genl. J. J. Smith
but a few days before his
death he had been forced
to make the Co. do the duty
of fully 200 men. Scouting
1000 ft

R. W. Fish

50316953

1912.

accompanied the relieving
 army to Montevideo on 23rd
 day of July were ordered
 from Montevideo to Huentue
 since which place it
 reached on the 25 July
 since then have been
 employed as Scouts de
 patrol between. Pichets.
 On 23rd Aug. one half the Co.
 under Command of
 Capt. Moorman was
 ordered to Hellaboro
 for the purpose of scouting
 the various roads leading
 through and to the Co. of
 Nicholas in the direction
 of the Cienega forces which
 has kept the portion of the
 Command actively
 employed to the present
 date.

(Confederate)

Capt. Moorman's Company Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861,
ended Oct 31. 1861

shows station of company,

Mill Point. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Smith

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Moorman's Company Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to Nov. 22, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sewsburg - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was sta-
tioned at Miles Point
until the 20th of Nov.
When their last Muster
this Company continued
to be employed in clearing
the roads and grading
them by J. A. & S. S. S. S.
until the 20th of Nov.
When by his order they
were directed to Sew-
sburg, Va. where they
were disbanded
upon the 22nd of Nov.
1861. Upon the 20th of
Nov. they were to ar-
rive at their station
at Miles Point by way
of Span Spring, and were
directed to Sewsburg
Va. to the distance of
10000

R. W. Fish

307-2

50916955

1912

upon the 22^d of Nov 1864
by orders rec'd from the
War Department and
approved by Gen Lovins
the 19th of Nov, march^d
the Company to Lewis-
burg and upon the 22^d
of Nov. 1864. in obedience
to my orders disbanded
the Company and turn-
ed over their arms-
tools &c. to the proper
officers

R. B. Norman
Com: 1st Green Bn. Cav.



of

Mounted Guard
4th Congressional Dist. Va.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50917053

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

See also

~~Confidential~~
Mounted Guard
4th Congressional District Pa

Muster Roll

of Mounted Guard 4th Congressional
District Pa

for Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,
Dated Oct 31, 1864

shows station

Petersburg, Va

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Volunteers have been employed
in the service since 1st April
1864. Except Civil duty done
and over 50 years of age.
All are mounted except those
listed "not mounted" under
head of remarks and are
entitled to pay for one week
of horse

Patrol Guard
11 Cong. Dist. Virginia
(mailed)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

151444553

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

✓ See also

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864
drafted March 18 1864
shows station of company,

Stanton

RECORDED OF TWENTY

J. B. Hyatt

(645b)

Curtis. Wm . . . C.
 Henry . . . 1
 Adolph . . . 2
 W. . . . 2
 2

1 List

All Roll's filed herex

Handwritten signature

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

St. Martin's

Co. Va. Mtd. Riflemen

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50918102	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. E. Martin Co. 57
Morgan's Riflemen 12

Muster Roll

of Capt. T. M. C. Martin's
Co. 57th Riflemen

for not dated, 186

shows station,

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AND RECORD OF PATENTS.

Thurmond's

Co. Va. Cav. (Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50918504

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

Confederate.
2nd Louisiana Cavalry
1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Chamberlain

Young's;
Co. Virginia Cavalry
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50920060	2	50920079
2	0061	21	0080
3	0062	22	0281
4	0063	23	1 0391
5	0064	24	0392
6	0065	25	0393
7	0066	26	0394
8	0067	27	0395
9	0068	28	
10	0069	29	
11	0070	30	
12	0071	31	
13	0072	32	
14	0073	33	
15	0074	34	
16	0075	35	
17	0076	36	
18	0077	37	
19	0078	38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt Young's Co. Va. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John J. Young
Company, in the 9th Regiment, (Brigade)
of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by Secretary of War
from the 31st day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the
war.

from this 31st day of October, 1861.

Edward Bradford
Major acting Mustering Officer

Date October 31st 1861

Station Norfolk Harbor

General Notation: _____

(555e)

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adj. Genl. Office,
Richmond Oct 16th 61.
General.

I am directed by the General
to advise you that the H. Co. Guards
will be authorized in all Cavalry
regiment such & promptly pay
deducting amount of clothing
allowance as well bring their
pay up to \$18⁰⁰ per month which
has heretofore been paid them.
It is respectfully suggested
that this condition be repeated
in the roll.

Yours for Success

Wm. C. Allen

W. H. Allen

To

Major Genl. B. Huger,
Campy. Norfolk

W. H. Allen

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1861,
dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Boush Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Adj. Insp. Genl. Office
Richmond Oct 30th 1861

I am directed by the Genl. to
advise you that the Starter Board
will be mustered in as Cavalry
and receive such extra duty pay
deducting the amount of clothing
allowance as will bring their
pay up to \$18.00 per month which has
heretofore been paid. I have
respectfully suggested that this
condition be repeated in the roll.

I am ever respectfully
your obedient servant
R. H. Chilton

May Genl. B. Huger
Comdg. Norfolk
Alr

R. F. B. is a

(842b)

Copy not.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Guard Ship Germantown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Brushy Bluff
Battery on board Guard Ship
Germantown, passing across
the Elizabeth River channel
between Craney Island
and Lambert's Point.
29th Jan 1862

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

North Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adjutant & Corp. Genl. Office
Richmond, Sept 3rd 61
Genl.

I am directed by the Genl.
to inform you that the Harbor
Guard will be mustered into
service as Cavalry receiving
such extra duty pay deducting
the amount of clothing allowance
as will bring their pay up to
\$15.00 per month which has been
heretofore been paid them. It is
respectfully suggested that this
condition be repeated in the
Rolls.

Maj. Genl. B. H. Archer
Comdg. 1st Div.

I am Sir
Yours Obedt Servt
R. B. Chilton

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Dated June 30
shows station of company,

Chapin B. Buff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 10th The Co. left Norfolk in boats
arrived at Suffolk the same day.
May 11th left Suffolk by train and
arrived in Petersburg May 12th June
9th left Petersburg, Va. then arrived
at the Army of Northern Virginia the same
day reported to Brig. Genl. Walker
quartered there. June 13th marched
to Field No. 1 in 10th of Lee's
Staff June 24th left Field No. 1
in rear of Lee's Staff, crossed
James River to Rapids Staff
reported to Colonel S. G. Condy
Staff.

A. L. B. 1862

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chapin's Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cavalry.

11

, 1862,

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chapline Bluff

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

Detained Sep 26th 1862, by order
of Major Genl. Wm. Smith 1st Regt
and 10th Div. for special
duty on the Voluntas subject
to the orders of Capt. Morris of
the Signal Corps. Returned
Oct 1st 1862. 1st Regt and 1st
Div. Reported by John
Crockett killed by the accident
by discharge of his gun. Rich
Harrison, 1st Regt 1st Div. person
or by the company.

(6486)

Copy.

Cavalry.

11

, 1862,

order
the 1st Regt
special
subjected
Harris of
returned
and
John
accident
and
my person

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 22 Dec 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,
dated Feb 28, 1863
shows station of company,

Chapine R. Giff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 17th & 18th, 1863,

dated Apr. 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chapin's Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

R. J. Gies

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186*3*,
ended June 30 1863.
shows station of company,
Chapin P. Cook

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

R. I. D.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chancellors Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1862,
dated Oct. 21, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Light Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Cross

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chaffin Buff in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb , 1864

Date Feb 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffin Bluff Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R 100

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1864.
Dated Apr. 30, 1864.
shows station of company,
Chaffin's Bluff, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,
dated *June 30*, 1864,
shows station of company,
Chaffin Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. & Co.

(6425)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 21st, 1864,
shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. G. 1864

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffin Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864,
Dated Dec. 31, 1864.
shows station of company,
Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Dine

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Virginia Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... Jan .. Feb .., 1865,
Sate Feb 28, 1865.

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Buff. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. Va. Cav.
Co. , Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dated Aug. 31, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chafin Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. D. 1862

(Confederate.)
Capt. Young's Co. Va. Cav.
Co. Regt.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.
Dated Nov 30, 1862.
shows station of company,

Chapine Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Biss.

(Confederate)
Capt. Young's Co. Va Cav.
Co. Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862,
Dated Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Chapins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Giss.

(614b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Capt. Young's Co. La. Cav.
Co. , Regt

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. , 1863,
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff, n.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. L. Giss.

(614b)

Copyied.

(Confederate)
Capt. Young's Co. Va. Cav.
Co. , Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863,
Dated Jan. 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Chafin's Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. I. B. isel

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

63

END

